

Vietnam Child Dictionary Younger Cohort -8yr old



Data Files

A total of 9 data files are generated from the Ethiopia Older Cohort dataset. The two main data files are VN_YC HouseholdLevel.sav and VN_YC ChildLevel.sav. The file title: VN_YC HouseholdLevel.sav holds data at the household level (one record per household) and the file titled: VN_YC ChildLevel.sav holds data at the child level (one record per child). Because of the large number of variables at this level we have kept the variables from the Child Questionnaire separate from those from the household questionnaire. The remaining data files hold data at a lower level. For example VN_YC HouseholdMemberLevel.sav has one record for each member of the household - i.e. potentially several records per household. The following table lists the 9 data files which are detailed in the rest of this document.



<u>VN_YC HouseholdLevel.sav</u>	Data from the OC Household questionnaire which is at the Household level – one record per household.
<u>VN_YC ChildLevel.sav</u>	Data from the Child questionnaire which is at the Child level - one record per household.
<u>VN_YC_stblSec1Activities.sav</u>	Data about activities done by the child on the previous working day from the OC Child Questionnaire - one record per activity
<u>VN_YC_stblHHSec3PrimaryAssets.sav</u>	Data about the primary assets the household owns. - from the Household Questionnaire
<u>VN_YC_stblHHSec3SupportProgrammes.sav</u>	Data about the support or assistance received from the NGOs or GOs to the household. - from the Household Questionnaire
<u>VN_YC_stblHHSec3Outgoings.sav</u>	Data about money or goods given to individuals or groups outside the household - one record per remittance- from the Household Questionnaire
<u>VN_YC_stblHHSec3Loans</u>	Data about the credits taken out over the past 5 years. - from the Household Questionnaire
<u>VN_YC_stblHHSec8ChildWork.sav</u>	Data about the paid work activity of the Younger Cohort of YL children. - from the Household Questionnaire
<u>VN_YC HouseholdMemberLevel.sav</u>	Data about the individual household members within the household. - from the Household Questionnaire

HOUSEHOLD LEVEL DATA (from Household Questionnaire)

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file VN_YC_HouseholdLevel.sav which come directly from the Young Lives Household questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

- 77=Not known - this is where the respondent says they do not know;
- 88=Not applicable - this is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;
- 99=Missing - the question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;
- 79=Refused to answer - the respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative. Also for year-codes, the missing value codes are composed of 4 digits instead of 2; i.e. 7777= NK, 8888=N/A, 9999= Missing. For year-code variables, the code 79= Refused to answer has not been generated.

Preliminary Interview



CHILID	Child ID
DOB	Date of birth of YL child
SEX	Gender of YL child - Codes are: 01=Male; 02=Female
DINT	Date of interview

Section 1 – Parental Background

CDINT	Date of child interview
IDR31	ID of respondent for Section 1. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
PRIMLR3	Is this the primary caregiver? - male Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRIFMLR3	Is this the primary caregiver? - female Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MLEIDR3	Roster ID of this person - male. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
FMLIDR3	Roster ID of this person - female. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
CAREIDR3	Roster ID of caregiver. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
SEEMLR3	How often does the father see NAME? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Daily 02= Weekly 03= Monthly 04= Annually 05= Irregularly 06= Never
SEEFML3	How often does the mother see NAME? Codes are the same as used for SEEDADR3.

- SEECRER3 How often does the caregiver see NAME? Codes are the same as used for SEEDADR3.
- BRNAFTR3 How many children have been born (and lived at least 24hrs) to NAME' s mother after NAME was born?
- LEFTR3 Has NAME left this locality since the last time we came to visit? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- HOWLNGR3 How long did NAME leave the locality for (months)?
- REASONR3 What is the most important reason that NAME left this locality for more than 3 months? Codes are:
- 01= Work
 - 02= Study
 - 03= Health
 - 04= Family disputes
 - 05= Seeking independence
 - 06= Rent problems
 - 07= Divorce/separation
 - 08= Improve dwelling conditions
 - 09= Violence
 - 10= Parents died
 - 11= Inheritance
 - 12= Other (specify)
 - 13= Married/Cohabit
 - 14= Purchased own home/land
- CHSPKLR3 Does NAME speak the most commonly used language in the locality? Codes are:
- 00= Not at all
 - 01= Yes, speaks and understands
 - 02= Does not speak but understands

Section 2 – Household Education

- IDR32 ID of respondent for Section 2. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household.
- LNGINSR3 What was the language of instruction at NAME' s school during primary? Codes are:
- 10= Other
 - 41= Vietnamese
 - 42= Chinese

- 43= Tay
- 44= H'Mong
- 45= Nung
- 46= Ede
- 47= Thai
- 48= Dao
- 49= Giay
- 50= H'Roi

WHSCHR31, WHSCHR32, WHSCHR33

Why have you chosen this school for NAME to attend? Provide 3 answers in the order of importance. Codes are:

- 01= School is near home
- 02= No other option
- 03= No school fees
- 04= Low school fees
- 05= Good quality teaching
- 06= Single sex school
- 07= Mixed gender school
- 08= Receives school meal
- 09= Other household children attend this school
- 10= Other (specify)
- 11= Good services
- 12= Good infrastructure

SCHMINR3 How long does it take NAME to get to school (mins)? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNSCHR3 How does NAME usually travel to school? Codes are:

- 01= Walk
- 02= Bicycle
- 03= Family car or motorbike
- 04= School bus
- 05= Public bus/ shared taxi/ motorbike/horse carts
- 06= Private hire taxi
- 07= Rickshaw

- 08= Boat/ferry
09= Other (specify)
- DNGSCHR3 Does NAME have any difficulties in getting to school? Codes are:
00= No
01= Yes, attending regularly
02= Yes, but attending irregularly
- SCRISKR3 What is the main difficulty? Codes are:
01= Traffic
02= Harassment/abuse from other children
03= Rebels/thieves
04= Harassment from authorities
05= Natural hazards
06= Other (specify)
07= Animals
08= Kidnapping
09= Sexual violence
10= Fear of having an accident on the way to school
11= Spirits/ghosts
12= Having to cross dangerous places
- MISSCHR3 During the last 12 months has NAME ever missed school for a week or more? Codes are the same as used for DNGSCHR3.
- LKLATDR3 What type of school is NAME likely to attend? Codes are:
01= Private
02= NGO/Charity/Religious (not for profit)
03= Public, local municipality
04= Public of the national government
05= Other (specify)
06= Informal
07= Half public/half private
- WHATDR3 Who attends this school? Codes are:
01= Only boys
02= Only girls
03= Boys and girls

- NLNGINR3 What is the language of instruction? Codes are the same as used for LNGINSR3.
 10= Other, 42= Vietnamese, 42= Chinese, 43= Tay, 44= H'Mong, 45= Nung, 46= Ede, 47= Thai, 48= Dao, 49= Glay, 50= H'Roi, 77= NK, 79= Refused to answer, 88= N/A, 99= Missing
- NWHSCR31, NWHSCR32, NWHSCR33
 Why have you chosen this school for NAME to attend? Provide 3 answers in the order of importance. Codes are the same as used for WHSCHR31.
- NTMSCMR3 How long would it take NAME to get to school (mins)? Missing value codes are negative.
- NTRNSCR3 How would NAME get to school? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHR3.
- NDNGSCR3 When travelling to school would NAME ever have any problems? Codes are the same as used for DNGSCHR3.
- NSCRKR31, NSCRKR32, NSCRKR33
 What is the main problem? Codes are the same as used for SCRISKR3.
- SCHAI DR3 Over the last 12 months has NAME received support in cash or in kind from government or educational organisations for his/her schooling? Codes are the same as used for STILLR3.
- EXPTUTR3 Has NAME been exempted from tuition by the government? Codes are the same as used for STILLR3.
- RSNEXPR3 What are the reasons for NAME being exempted? Codes are:
 01= Household's low economic status
 02= Ethnic minority status
 03= Martyr
 04= Household member is a disabled or sick veteran
 05= Household's remote location
 06= Household's difficult situation
 07= primary pupil
 08= School offers free tuition
 09= Household has many children
 10= Other
- AMTEXPR3 What is the total amount of tuition exempted for NAME each month?
- EXPPRCR3 What percentage of NAME's education cost does this exemption cover? Codes are:
 01= 0-10%
 02= 10-20%
 03= 20-30%

04= 30-40%

05= 40-50%

06= 50-60%

07= 60-70%

08= 70-80%

09=80-90%

10=90-100%

- SCHPYR31 Do parents at the school contribute towards - school construction fee? Codes are:
 00= No
 01= Yes, compulsory
 02= Yes, voluntary
- SCHPYR32 Do parents at the school contribute towards - accident insurance? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.
- SCHPYR33 Do parents at the school contribute towards - school security? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.
- SCHPYR34 Do parents at the school contribute towards - class's fund? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.
- SCHPYR35 Do parents at the school contribute towards - pupils' parents' fund? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.
- SCHPYR36 Do parents at the school contribute towards - other? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.
- HCNTRR31 How much did your household contribute in the last 12 months (in 1000 VND) to - school construction fee?
- HCNTRR32 How much did your household contribute in the last 12 months (in 1000 VND) to - accident insurance?
- HCNTRR33 How much did your household contribute in the last 12 months (in 1000 VND) to - school security?
- HCNTRR34 How much did your household contribute in the last 12 months (in 1000 VND) to - class's fund?
- HCNTRR35 How much did your household contribute in the last 12 months (in 1000 VND) to - pupils' parents' fund?
- HCNTRR36 How much did your household contribute in the last 12 months (in 1000 VND) to - other?
- HCNTRR37 Total household contribution in 1000 VND
- EXGRNR31 What was the value of the exemption your household was granted for this contribution to (in 1000 VND) - school construction fee?

- EXGRNR32 What was the value of the exemption your household was granted for this contribution to (in 1000 VND) - accident insurance?
- EXGRNR33 What was the value of the exemption your household was granted for this contribution to (in 1000 VND) - school security?
- EXGRNR34 What was the value of the exemption your household was granted for this contribution to (in 1000 VND) - class's fund?
- EXGRNR35 What was the value of the exemption your household was granted for this contribution to (in 1000 VND) - pupils' parents' fund?
- EXGRNR36 What was the value of the exemption your household was granted for this contribution to (in 1000 VND) - other?
- EXGRNR37 Total value of exemption in 1000 VND
- RSEXPR31 What was the reason for this exemption - school construction fee? Codes are:
- 01= Household` s low economic status
 - 02= Ethnic minority status
 - 03= Martyr
 - 04= Household member is disabled or a sick veteran
 - 05= Household` s remote location
 - 06= Household` s difficult situation
 - 07= Primary pupil
 - 08= School offers free tuition
 - 09= Household has many children
 - 10= Other (specify)
- RSEXPR32 What was the reason for this exemption - accident insurance? Codes are the same as used for RSEXPR31.
- RSEXPR33 What was the reason for this exemption - school security? Codes are the same as used for RSEXPR31.
- RSEXPR34 What was the reason for this exemption - class's fund? Codes are the same as used for RSEXPR31.
- RSEXPR35 What was the reason for this exemption - pupils' parents' fund? Codes are the same as used for RSEXPR31.
- RSEXPR36 What was the reason for this exemption - other? Codes are the same as used for RSEXPR31.
- AMTRCVR3 Over the last 12 months what is the total amount that has been received from educational aid organisations for NAME' s education?
- STSSCHR3 If you had not received education aid and/or tuition exemptions would you still send NAME to school? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.

EXTCLSR3 Has NAME participated in extra classes in the last 6 months? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.

WHYEXR31, WHYEXR32, WHYEXR33

Why does NAME not attend extra classes? Provide 3 answers in the order of importance. Codes are:

- 01= Not necessary for knowledge
- 02= Child must do paid work to earn money
- 03= Child must stay home to help family with other tasks
- 04= Disability or illness of child
- 05= Fees too expensive
- 06= Books and/or other supplies too expensive
- 07= Not safe to travel to classes
- 08= Ill treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 09= Bullying/abuse from peers
- 10= Child not interested (truancy)
- 11= Child does other activities
- 12= Other (specify)

RSNEXR31, RSNEXR32, RSNEXR33

What are the main reasons that NAME attends extra classes? Provide 3 answers in the order of importance. Codes are:

- 01= Regular school teachers requested child attend extra classes
- 02= To improve child` s academic performance in regular school
- 03= To enjoy friends
- 04= Almost all children take extra classes
- 05= Helpful practice for examinations for main classes
- 06= Knowledge in regular school classes is not enough
- 07= Helpful practice for enrolment examination for higher level of education
- 08= Child wants to attend
- 09= Other (specify)

HRSEXC3 During an average week how many hours does NAME attend extra classes?

TMEEXTR3 In your opinion is this amount of time for extra classes too much, too little or reasonable? Codes are:

- 01= Too little
- 02= Reasonable

03= Too much

- HRSPRFR3 How many hours each week would you prefer for NAME at attend extra classes?
- MNYEXR3 Over the past 6 months approximately how much money has the household paid for NAME' s extra classes?
- DFFPYGR3 Have you had any difficulty paying for NAME's extra classes? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.
- IMPEXTR3 How would you rate the impacts of extra classes for NAME's performance in ordinary school classes? Codes are:
- 01= Extremely positive
- 02= Positive
- 03= No impact
- 04= Negative
- 05= Extremely negative
- IMPPHYR3 How would you rate the impacts of extra classes for NAME's physical development? Codes are the same as used for IMPEXTR3.

Section 3 – Livelihoods and Asset Framework

- IDR33 ID of respondent for section 3. Code is: 90= Not from the household
- RSBLDGR3 Is the land used for - residential building. Codes are:
- 00= No
- 01= Yes, compulsory
- 02= Yes, voluntary
- GRWCRPR3 Is the land used for - growing crops. Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.
- GRZLVSR3 Is the land used for - grazing livestock. Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.
- GRFISHR3 Is the land used for - aqua farming. Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.
- FRFORR3 Is the land used for - renting out (including sharecropping out). Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.
- NONAGBR3 Is the land used for - non-agricultural business. Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.
- OTLNUSR3 Is the land used for - other things. Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.
- VUSNOWR3 What is the total amount of land you are using now (square metres)? Missing value codes are negative.
- PLINCR3 Did the house receive any income from this land in the last 12 months? Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.

MCRPSR31, MCRPSR32, MCRPSR33, MCRPSR34

What are the main crops you grow? Provide 4 answers. Codes are:

- 03= Pears
- 04= Bananas
- 09= Black pepper
- 10= Cabbage
- 12= Carrot
- 14= Soya beans
- 15= Green beans
- 16= Chillies
- 17= Coffee
- 18= Cotton
- 21= Eucalyptus
- 25= Other fruits
- 26= Garlic
- 28= Ginger
- 31= Grass
- 32= Groundnuts
- 33= Guava
- 44= Maize
- 45= Mango
- 46= Mulberry
- 50= Onions
- 52= Other cereals
- 53= Paddy rice
- 54= Pineapple
- 55= Potatoes
- 56= Pumpkin
- 60= Sesame
- 65= Flowers
- 68= Other spiced herbs
- 69= Sweet potatoes

71= Tobacco
 72= Tomato
 74= Other vegetables
 80= Sugarcane
 85= Cassava/Manioc
 91= Grapes
 92= Apples
 93= Papayas
 109= Coconut
 110= Plums
 111= Longans/ litchis/ rambutans
 112= Kohlrabi
 114= Cashew
 115= Jute/rush
 116= Mustard seed
 117= Breeding tree
 118= Bonsai
 119= Rubber
 120= Mangosteens
 122= Tea
 126= Water spinach/ Water morning glory

IRRGTR3 In the last 12 months have you irrigated any of the land? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRIRRR3 Of the land what proportion was irrigated in the last dry season? Codes are:

01= Less than half

02= Half

03= More than half

04= All

CHFERT3 In the last 12 months has anyone in the household used chemical fertiliser on your land? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ANIMALR3 Has anyone in the household owned any livestock in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AYANR301 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - cow (modern variety)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AYANR302	Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - cow (traditional variety)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR303	Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - calves? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR304	Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - heifer? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR306	Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - bullock? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR309	Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - he-buffalo? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR310	Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - donkey/horse/other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR313	Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - sheep? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR314	Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - goats? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR315	Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months- pigs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR316	Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - poultry/birds? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR317	Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - rabbits? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMAMR301	How many of the following does the household currently own - cow (modern variety)? Missing value codes are negative
NMAMR302	How many of the following does the household currently own - cow (traditional variety)? Missing value codes are negative
NMAMR303	How many of the following does the household currently own - calves? Missing value codes are negative
NMAMR304	How many of the following does the household currently own - heifer? Missing value codes are negative
NMAMR306	How many of the following does the household currently own - bullock? Missing value codes are negative
NMAMR309	How many of the following does the household currently own - he-buffalo? Missing value codes are negative
NMAMR310	How many of the following does the household currently own - donkey/horse/other? Missing value codes are negative
NMAMR313	How many of the following does the household currently own - sheep? Missing value codes are negative

NMAMR314	How many of the following does the household currently own - goats? Missing value codes are negative
NMAMR315	How many of the following does the household currently own - pigs? Missing value codes are negative
NMAMR316	How many of the following does the household currently own - poultry/birds? Missing value codes are negative
NMAMR317	How many of the following does the household currently own - rabbits? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR301	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - cow (modern variety)? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR302	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - cow (traditional variety)? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR303	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - calves? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR304	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - heifer? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR306	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - bullock? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR309	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - he-buffalo? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR310	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - donkey/horse/other? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR313	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - sheep? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR314	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - goats? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR315	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - pigs? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR316	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - poultry/birds? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR317	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - rabbits? Missing value codes are negative
WRKPMR3	Do you have a working pump in your home? Codes are: 00= No 01= Yes, we own it 02= Rented or borrowed

WRKSEWR3	Do you have a working sewing machine in your home? Codes are the same as used for WRKPMPR3.
WRKTRCR3	Do you have a tractor in your home? Codes are the same as used for WRKPMPR3.
RMTR301	Received from this source? - retirement pension. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR302	Received from this source? - social security/social subsidy. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR303	Received from this source? - food aid. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR304	Received from this source? - other type of government benefit. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR305	Received from this source? - religious organisation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR306	Received from this source? - charity groups/NGOs. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR307	Received from this source? - other transfers from groups or organisations. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR308	Received from this source? - individuals outside the household. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR309	Received from this source? - alimony. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR310	Received from this source? - other transfers and remittances. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR311	Received from this source? - interest from savings. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR312	Received from this source? - rent from property or other assets. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR313	Received from this source? - household members who have temporarily migrated. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CASHR301	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - retirement pension. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR302	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - social security/social subsidy. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR303	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - food aid. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR304	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - other type of government benefit. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR305	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - religious organisation. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR306	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - charity groups/NGOs. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR307	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - other transfers from groups or organisations. Missing value codes are negative.

ASHR308	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - individuals outside the household. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR309	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - alimony. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR310	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - other transfers and remittances. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR311	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - interest from savings. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR312	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - rent from property or other assets. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR313	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - household members who . Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR301	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - retirement pension. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR302	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - social security/social subsidy. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR303	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - food aid. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR304	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - other type of government benefit. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR305	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - religious organisation. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR306	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - charity groups/NGOs. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR307	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - other transfers from groups or organisations. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR308	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - individuals outside the household. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR309	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - alimony. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR310	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - other transfers and remittances. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR311	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - interest from savings. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR312	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - rent from property or other assets. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR313	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - household members who have temporarily migrated. Missing value codes are negative.

DRCTR301	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - retirement pension? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR302	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - social security/social subsidy? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR303	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - food aid? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR304	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - other type of government benefit 0= No, 1= Yes, 77= NK, 79= Refused to answer, 88= N/A, 99= Missing
DRCTR305	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - religious organisation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR306	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - charity groups/NGOs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR307	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - other transfers from groups or organisations? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR308	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - individuals outside the household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR309	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - alimony? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR310	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - other transfers and remittances? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR311	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - interest from savings? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR312	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - rent from property or other assets? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR313	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - household members who have temporarily migrated? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ETSUPPR3	Has your household received support or assistance through programmes provided by NGOs or GOs since our last visit? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
VNPRHSER3	Is household included in list of poor households created by Commune Committee on the MOLISA criteria for Hunger Eradication & Poverty Reduction ? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BRWLN3	Has your household taken out any loans in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOBWLNR3	Why have your household not taken out any loans? Codes are: 01= Don't need the money 02= Unable to get a loan

03= Loans are too expensive

04= Other (specify)

WHLNR31, WHLNR32, WHLNR33

What are the main reasons you have taken an informal loan? Codes are:

01= Easy to be approved for loan

02= Mortgage not required

03= Low loan value

04= Do not know procedures for loans from formal sources

05= Formal loan procedures are too complicated

06= Interest rates for formal loans are too high

07= Term/tenure of loans from formal loan sources is not suitable

08= I can repay the loan with products

09= Bank branch is too far away for a formal loan

10= It is more confidential to borrow from informal sources

11= Other (specify)

CNSRTER3 For your formal loan do you have a concessionary interest rate? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CLLTRLR3 Do you have to put up any collateral for the loan? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ESYAPPR3 Was it easy for your household to be approved for the formal loan? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DFFAPR31, DFFAPR32

Why was it difficult for your household to be approved for the formal loan? Codes are:

01= Complicated procedures

02= Attitude of bank staff

03= Difficult to obtain poverty certificate from commune authority

04= Other (specify)

OREMITR3 During the last 12 months has any household member given money or goods to support individuals outside the household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DEBTR3 Do you have any serious debts? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PLANR301, PLANR302, PLANR303

What would you do in case of hard times? Codes are:

01= Nothing haven't thought about it

02= Ask relatives for help

- 03= Ask friends/neighbours for help
- 04= Look for work
- 05= Use of formal savings
- 06= Use of informal savings
- 07= Ask for credit or loan from the bank
- 08= Borrow from money lender,
- 09= Get credit from informal loan system
- 10= Migrate to another part of the country
- 11= Make use of the Good for Work Programme
- 12= Work longer hours
- 13= Send children to work
- 14= Take children out of school
- 15= Emigrate to another country
- 16= Faith/pray to God/ Allah
- 17= Sell properties or assets
- 18= Mortgage assets
- 19= Borrow from farmers
- 20= Other (specify)
- 21= Borrow from neighbours
- 22= Borrow from family
- 30= Sell my animals
- 31= Return to my home town
- 33= Leave/move-in with my family
- 34= Use savings
- 35= Ask for help from government/authority
- 37= Start own business

RAISER3 Would your household be able to raise 300,000 VND in one week if you needed it?
Codes are:

- 01= Yes, very easily
- 02= Probably
- 03= Not at all

HOWRSR3 How would your household try to raise 300,000 VND in one week? Codes are:

- 01= From relatives/friends in the same village/town

- 02= From relatives/friends in different location
- 03= From savings
- 04= Micro-finance
- 05= Self durable goods/equipment
- 06= Sell land/house
- 07= Sell livestock
- 08= Sell stocks or crops
- 09= Taking a loan (formal)
- 10= Taking a loan (informal)
- 11= Taking extra work
- 12= Other (specify)

Section 4–Household Food and Non-Food Consumption & Expenditure

IDR34	ID of respondent for section 4. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
BQNTR300	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - oil seeds. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR301	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - pulses/lentils/beans. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR302	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - pasta/rice. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR320	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - bread/wheat flour. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR303	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - cereals. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR304	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - tubers/potatoes/root crops. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR305	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - meat products. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR306	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - powdered/formula milk. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR307	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - milk or milk products. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR308	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - fresh fish. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.

BQNTR309	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - processed fish. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR310	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - eggs. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR311	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - vegetables. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR312	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - fruit. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR313	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - salt/spices. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR314	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - oil. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR315	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - sugar/honey. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR316	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - prepared food. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR317	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - packaged sweets. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR318	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - coffee and tea. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR319	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - soft drinks. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR321	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - alcohol. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR324	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - other food item. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BUNTR300	Local units for - oil seeds. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Kilogram 09= Meals (eat out) 12= Packets 13= Bags 14= Bundles 15= Pieces 16= Bars 17= Boxes 18= Leaves

19= Litres

25= Citrus fruits, apple, egg, etc.

29= Bottles

45= Plastic bag

48= Small plastic bag

50= Bunch

56= Number

BUNTR301	Local units for - pulses/lentils/beans. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR302	Local units for - pasta/rice. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR320	Local units for - bread/wheat flour. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR303	Local units for - cereals. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR304	Local units for - tubers/potatoes/root crops. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR305	Local units for - meat products. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR306	Local units for - powdered/formula milk. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR307	Local units for - milk or milk products. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR308	Local units for - fresh fish. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR309	Local units for - processed fish. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR310	Local units for - eggs. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR311	Local units for - vegetables. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR312	Local units for - fruit. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR313	Local units for - salt/spices. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR314	Local units for - oil. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR315	Local units for - sugar/honey. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR316	Local units for - prepared food. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR317	Local units for - packaged sweets. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR318	Local units for - coffee and tea. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR319	Local units for - soft drinks. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR321	Local units for - alcohol. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR324	Local units for - other food item. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
EATVR300	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - oil seeds. Missing value codes are negative.

EATVR301	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - pulses/lentils/beans. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR302	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - pasta/rice. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR320	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - bread/wheat flour. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR303	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - cereals. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR304	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - tubers/potatoes/root crops. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR305	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - meat products. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR306	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - powdered/formula milk. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR307	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - milk or milk products. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR308	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - fresh fish. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR309	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - processed fish. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR310	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - eggs. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR311	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - vegetables. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR312	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - fruit. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR313	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - salt/spices. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR314	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - oil. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR315	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - sugar/honey. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR316	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - prepared food. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR317	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - packaged sweets. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR318	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - coffee and tea. Missing value codes are negative.

EATVR319	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - soft drinks. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR321	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - alcohol. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR324	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - other food item. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR300	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - oil seeds. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR301	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - pulses/lentils/beans. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR302	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - pasta/rice. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR303	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - bread/wheat flour. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR304	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - cereals. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR305	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - tubers/potatoes/root crops. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR306	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - meat products. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR307	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - powdered/formula milk. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR308	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated to value) of - milk or milk products. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR309	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - fresh fish. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR310	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - processed fish. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR311	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - eggs. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR312	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - vegetables. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR313	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - fruit. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR314	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - salt/spices. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR315	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - oil. Missing value codes are negative.

- OWNVR316 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - sugar/honey. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR317 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - prepared food. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR318 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - packaged sweets. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR319 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - coffee and tea. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR320 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - soft drinks. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR321 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - alcohol. Missing value codes are negative.
- OWNVR324 How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - other food item. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR300 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - oil seeds. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR301 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - pulses/lentils/beans. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR302 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - pasta/rice. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR303 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - bread/wheat flour. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR304 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - cereals. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR305 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - tubers/potatoes/root crops. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR306 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - meat products. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR307 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - powdered/formula milk. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR308 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - milk or milk products. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR309 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - fresh fish. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR310 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - processed fish. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR311 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - eggs. Missing value codes are negative.

- GFTVR312 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - vegetables. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR313 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - fruit. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR314 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - salt/spices. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR315 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - oil. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR316 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - sugar/honey. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR317 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - prepared food. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR318 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - packaged sweets. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR319 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - coffee and tea. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR320 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - soft drinks. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR321 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - alcohol. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFTVR324 How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - other food item. Missing value codes are negative.
- GFSRR300 Main source of - oil seeds. Codes are:
 01= Gift from relatives/friends/neighbours
 02= Food aid, transfer
 03= Food for work
 04= Other (specify)
- GFSRR301 Main source of - pulses/lentils/beans. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
- GFSRR302 Main source of - pasta/rice. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
- GFSRR303 Main source of - bread/wheat flour. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
- GFSRR304 Main source of - cereals. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
- GFSRR305 Main source of - tubers/potatoes/root crops. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
- GFSRR306 Main source of - meat products. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
- GFSRR307 Main source of - powdered/formula milk. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
- GFSRR308 Main source of - milk or milk products. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.

GFSRR309	Main source of - fresh fish. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR310	Main source of - processed fish. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR311	Main source of - eggs. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR312	Main source of - vegetables. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR313	Main source of - fruit. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR314	Main source of - salt/spices. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR315	Main source of - oil. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR316	Main source of - sugar/honey. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR317	Main source of - prepared food. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR318	Main source of - packaged sweets. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR319	Main source of - coffee and tea. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR320	Main source of - soft drinks. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR321	Main source of - alcohol. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR324	Main source of - other food item
SPNDR301	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Tobacco, cigarettes, etc. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR302	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Personal care items. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR303	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Firewood/Kerosene/gas/batteries/candles. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR304	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Internet use. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR305	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Public transport. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR306	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Security guards/house maid. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR307	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Petrol for motorcycles/cars. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR307	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Rent (house for residence) Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR312	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Minor repairs & home maintenance. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR322	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Major repairs & building new house. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR320	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Cleaning materials. Missing value codes are negative.

BGYRR313	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Rent (business/market stall) . Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR314	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Business license. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR315	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Water supply. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR316	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Electricity rates. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR317	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Telephone rates/mobile phone plan. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR319	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Vehicle maintenance. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR321	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Fees and paperwork. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR304	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Legal advice, support, aid. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR305	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Bribes. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR306	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Festivals/celebrations/community contribution. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR311	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - One-off family events. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR301	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - clothing for adult males. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR302	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - clothing for adult females. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR303	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - clothing for girls. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR304	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - clothing for boys. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR305	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - footwear for adult men. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR306	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - footwear for adult women. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR307	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - footwear for girls. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR308	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - footwear for boys. Missing value codes are negative.

SPYRR309	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - school uniform for boys. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR310	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - school uniform for girls. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR311	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - schooling fees or donations to school (boys). Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR312	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - schooling fees or donations to school (girls). Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR313	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - payment for extra tuition (boys) . Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR314	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - payment for extra tuition (girls) . Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR315	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - school books and stationery. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR316	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - transport to school. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR317	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - medical consultation & treatment. Missing value codes are negative.##
SPYRR318	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - prescribed and non-prescribed drugs. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYR319A	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - voluntary & students' insurance or pooled money with other organisations for health insurance. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYR319B	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - receipt of aid for members who were sick, contracted diseases or suffered trauma in the last 12 months. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR320	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - other medical expenditure. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR321	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - cinema/entertainment/video/TV. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR322	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - presents or treats for children. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR323	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - jewellery. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR324	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - schooling fees or donations to school (adult men). Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR325	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - schooling fees or donations to school (adult women). Missing value codes are negative.

SPYRR326	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - other transport costs. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR327	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - other non-food expenditure. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNMR303	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - clothing for girls? Codes are: 00= None of it 01= Less than half 02= About half 03= More than half but not all 04= All
SPNMR304	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - clothing for boys? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR307	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - footwear for girls? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR308	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - footwear for boys? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR309	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - school uniform for boys? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR310	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - school uniform for girls? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR311	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - schooling fees or donations to school (boys) ? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR312	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - schooling fees or donations to school (girls) ? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR313	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - payment for extra tuition (boys) ? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR314	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - payment for extra tuition (girls) ? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR315	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - school books and stationery? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR316	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - transport to school? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR317	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - medical consultation & treatment? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR318	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - prescribed and non-prescribed drugs? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.

SPNR319A	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - voluntary & students' insurance or pooled money with other organisations for health insurance? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNR319B	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - receipt of aid for members who were sick, contracted diseases or suffered trauma in the last 12 months? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR320	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - other medical expenditure? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR321	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - cinema/entertainment/video/TV? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR322	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - presents or treats for children? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR323	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - jewellery? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR326	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - other transport costs? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR327	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - any other non-food expenditure? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.

Section 5 – Social Capital

IDR35	ID of respondent for Section 5. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
WHOHLPR3	If you had a problem who is the person who is most likely to help you? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Parents 02= Children 03= Labour union 04= Work colleagues 05= Siblings 06= Government 07= Other relatives 08= Neighbour 09= Friends 10= Teachers 11= Religious leader/person 12= Political leader 13= NGO worker

14= Community leader (informal)

15= Community leader (formal)

16= Women` s groups

17= Farmer` s association

18= No-one

19= DDR

20= Other (specify)

FINHLPR3 If you were in need of material support, how many people could you rely on to help?
Codes are:

00= None

01= 1 to 2 people

02= 3 to 5 people

03= 6 to 10 people

04= 11 to 15 people

05= 16 to 20 people

06= 21 to 30 people

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 01= Strongly disagree, 02= Disagree, 03= More or less, 04= Agree, 05= Strongly agree

R3CSV1 The nearest primary school provides a good quality education for children

R3CSV2 The nearest health facility provides a good quality health service for children

R3CSV3 The local police/militia do their job well

R3CSV4 People in this community can affect local government decisions that matter for people's lives

R3CSV5 Most people in this community are basically honest

R3CTR1 I believe the government does what is right for people like me

R3CTR2 I am confident of the ability of government officials to do their job

R3CTR4 I feel I can trust my neighbours to look after my house if I am away

R3CTR5 I feel I can trust people in this community to look after NAME

R3CTR6 I think it is safe for NAME to go out on the street on his/her own

MMBGRPR3 Is anyone in the household an active member of an organisation, group or informal association? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HHMEMR31 ID of household member. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household

GROU31 Group code. Codes are:

- 02= Farmers` Union
- 04= Watershed Association
- 05= Elderly Association
- 06= Self-Help group
- 07= Education
- 11= Credit society/co-operative
- 14= Trader`s Association
- 15= Business Group
- 16= Youth Group
- 17= NGO
- 18= Religious group
- 20= Cultural/Sport Group
- 21= Mothers` Committee
- 22= Labour Unions
- 25= Service co-operatives
- 28= Other (specify)
- 29= Parent & Teacher Union
- 32= Girls` Club
- 35= Other political group
- 37= Communist Party
- 38= Communist Youth Organisation
- 39= Fishers` Association
- 41= Other professional association
- 43= Women`s Union

- LEADMR31 Does this person hold a leadership or powerful position in the group? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PRPSTR31 Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- HHMEMR32 ID of household member. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
- GROU32 Group code. Codes are the same as specified for GROU31.
- LEADMR32 Does this person hold a leadership or powerful position in the group? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PRPSTR32 Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HHMEMR33	ID of household member. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
GROU33	Group code. Codes are the same as specified for GROU31.
LEADM33	Does this person hold a leadership or powerful position in the group? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRPSTR33	Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RELLIVR3	Do you have relatives living in this community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FRNCTYR3	Do you have a relative or friend living in a large city/the capital? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMFRNDR3	Do you know the names of NAME' s friends? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AFTRSCR3	Do you know what NAME does after school/work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRNTFRR3	Do you know the parents of NAME' s friends? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TCHRR3	Do you know NAME' s teacher? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BULLDR3	Has NAME ever been bullied by peers? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

Section 6 – Economic Changes and Recent Life History

IDR36	ID of respondent for section 6. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
CMPHHR3	Compared to other households in this village how would you describe your household? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= The richest 02= Among the richest 03= Richer than most household 04= About average 05= A little poorer than most household 06= Among the poorest 30= Other (specify)
SITCHR3	Do you feel that your situation has changed since the last time we came to see you? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WHYCHR3	Why do you think that your situation has changed? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Harvests have been good 02= Started growing new crops 03= Tried new farming techniques 04= Managed my crops or livestock well

- 05= Accumulated livestock
- 06= Accumulated other resources
- 07= My own health has improved
- 08= Spouse`s health has improved
- 09= Spouse works hard
- 10= Have a new spouse
- 11= Have more children
- 12= Children older and more able to work
- 13= Women in household drink less
- 14= Men in household drink less
- 15= More people around to help/advise
- 16= Job security
- 17= Live in a nicer house
- 18= Managed my business well
- 19= Worked hard
- 20= Own business or trade has been profitable
- 21= Set up a new business or trade
- 22= Started work or new job/non-farm work
- 23= Food or Cash Aid
- 24= Involvement in Safety Net Programs
- 25= Involvement in farmers` Union
- 26= Migration
- 27= Was willing to take risks
- 28= Prices have risen
- 29= Good luck
- 30= God has helped
- 31= Other (specify)
- 33= Government-run Employment Programmes
- 34= Spouse started work or a new job
- 35= Received a raise for current job
- 36= Both husband and wife work
- 41= Harvests have been poor

- 42= Tried new crops but they failed
- 43= Tried new ways of farming but they failed
- 44= Managed my crops or livestock poorly
- 45= Have less livestock
- 46= Managed my business poorly
- 47= Own business failed or didn't do well
- 48= Tried new business/trade but it failed
- 49= Lost job
- 50= Have fewer other resource
- 51= I was lazy
- 52= Spouse was lazy
- 53= I have been/got ill/injured/disabled
- 55= Spouse died
- 56= Children sick or died
- 57= Children moved away
- 58= Large family/too many children/increased family size
- 59= Men in household drink too much
- 60= Women in the house drink too much
- 61= Less people around to help/advise
- 62= Theft/robbery
- 63= Too many loans
- 64= Did not want to take risks
- 65= Prices for goods have fallen
- 66= Input prices increased
- 67= Price of foods have increased
- 68= House is not as nice as it used to be
- 69= Old age
- 70= Bad luck
- 71= God has not helped
- 72= Other (specify)

EVNTR301 Has this event happened since last visit - theft or destruction? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EVNTR310	Has this event happened since last visit - forced contributions/arbitrary taxation/protection money? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR312	Has this event happened since last visit - large increase in input prices? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR313	Has this event happened since last visit - large decrease in output prices? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR347	Has this event happened since last visit - increase in the price of food bought? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR314	Has this event happened since last visit - livestock died? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR316	Has this event happened since last visit - job loss/source of income/family enterprise? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR323	Has this event happened since last visit - disputes with neighbours/PA members regarding land or assets? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR324	Has this event happened since last visit - drought? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR325	Has this event happened since last visit - too much rain or flood? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR326	Has this event happened since last visit - erosion/cracks/landslide? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR327	Has this event happened since last visit - frosts or hailstorm? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR328	Has this event happened since last visit - pests or diseases affecting crops before harvest? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR329	Has this event happened since last visit - crops failed? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR330	Has this event happened since last visit - pests or diseases that led to storage losses? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR331	Has this event happened since last visit - pests or diseases that affected livestock? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR348	Has this event happened since last visit - storm? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR332	Has this event happened since last visit - fire or collapse of building? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR334	Has this event happened since last visit - death of child's father? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR335	Has this event happened since last visit - death of child's mother? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR336	Has this event happened since last visit - death of another person from the household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EVNTR337	Has this event happened since last visit - illness of child's father? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR338	Has this event happened since last visit - illness of child's mother? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR339	Has this event happened since last visit - illness of other household member? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR340	Has this event happened since last visit - divorce, separation or abandonment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR341	Has this event happened since last visit - birth/new household member? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR342	Has this event happened since last visit - child's school enrolment (having to pay school fees) ? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR345	Has this event happened since last visit - other event affecting economic situation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR301	Did it happened in the last year? - theft or destruction? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR310	Did it happened in the last year? - forced contributions/arbitrary taxation/protection money? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR312	Did it happened in the last year? - large increase in input prices? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR313	Did it happened in the last year? - large decrease in output prices? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR347	Did it happened in the last year? - increase in the price of food bought? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR314	Did it happened in the last year? - livestock died? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR316	Did it happened in the last year? - job loss/source of income/family enterprise? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR323	Did it happened in the last year? - disputes with neighbours/PA members regarding land or assets? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR324	Did it happened in the last year? - drought? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR325	Did it happened in the last year? - too much rain or flood? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR326	Did it happened in the last year? - erosion/cracks/landslide? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR327	Did it happened in the last year? - frosts or hailstorm? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR328	Did it happened in the last year? - pests or diseases affecting crops before harvest? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR329	Did it happened in the last year? - crops failed? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- LSTYR330 Did it happened in the last year? - pests or diseases that led to storage losses? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR331 Did it happened in the last year? - pests or diseases that affected livestock? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR348 Did it happened in the last year? - storm? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR332 Did it happened in the last year? - fire or collapse of building? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR334 Did it happened in the last year? - death of child's father? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR335 Did it happened in the last year? - death of child's mother? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR336 Did it happened in the last year? - death of another person from the household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR337 Did it happened in the last year? - illness of child's father? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR338 Did it happened in the last year? - illness of child's mother? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR339 Did it happened in the last year? - illness of other household member? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR340 Did it happened in the last year? - divorce, separation or abandonment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR341 Did it happened in the last year? - birth/new household member? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR342 Did it happened in the last year? - child's school enrolment (having to pay school fees) ? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR345 Did it happened in the last year? - other event affecting economic situation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RKEVR301, RKEVR302, RKEVR303

Most important events in the order of importance. Codes are:

- 01= Theft or destruction
- 02= Forced contributions/arbitrary taxation/protection money
- 12= Large increase in input prices
- 13= Large decrease in output prices
- 14= Livestock died
- 16= Job loss/source of income/family enterprise
- 23= Disputes with neighbours/PA members regarding land or assets

- 24= Drought
- 25= Too much rain or flood
- 26= Erosion, cracks or landslide
- 27= Frosts or hailstorm
- 28= Pests or diseases that affected crops before harvest
- 29= Crops failed
- 30= Pests or diseases that led to storage losses
- 31= Pests or diseases that affected livestock
- 32= Fire or building collapse
- 34= Death of child` s father
- 35= Death of child` s mother
- 36= Death of another person from the household
- 37= Illness of child` s father
- 38= Illness of child ` s mother
- 39= Illness of other household member
- 40= Divorce, separation or abandonment
- 41= Birth/new household member
- 42= Child` s school enrolment-having to pay school fees
- 45= Other
- 47= Increase in the price of food that I buy
- 48= Storm

Section 7 – Socio-Economic Status

IDR37	ID of respondent for Section 7. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
OWNHSE3	Does anyone in your household own your house? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MRTGR3	Does anyone in your household have a mortgage on your house? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NUMMR3	How many rooms are there in the house? Code is: 00= None
KITCHR3	Do you have a separate kitchen/cooking area? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ELECR3	Do you have electricity? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WALLR3	Main material for wall . Codes are:

- 01= Adobe/mud
- 02= Cane/bamboo
- 03= Brick/concrete
- 5= Fireboard/chipboard
- 06= Galvanised/corrugated iron
- 07= Mating
- 08= Mud & Bricks
- 09= Mud & Stones
- 10= Wattle/Bamboo screen
- 12= Plastic sheet
- 14= Stone
- 15= Wood/branches
- 16= Other (specify)
- 17= Mud & Wood
- 25= Concrete blocks

ROOFR3 Main material for roof. Codes are:

- 01= AC roofing sheets
- 02= Asbestos sheets
- 03= Bamboo/Cane,
- 04= Concrete/cement
- 06= Galvanised/corrugated iron
- 09= Palm leaves
- 10= Plastic sheet
- 12= Sugar cane leaves
- 13= Tar slabs
- 15= Tiles/slates
- 18= Wood/planks
- 19= Other (specify)

FLOORR3 Main material for floor. Codes are:

- 01= Cement tiles
- 02= Cinder
- 03= Concrete/cement

- 04= Earth/sand
- 05= Granite stone
- 06= Ceramic
- 07= Marble stone
- 08= Polished stone
- 09= Stone/brick
- 11= Wood
- 12= Other (specify)

DRWTRR3 What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household? Codes are:

- 01= Bore well
- 02= Bought water (delivery or bottled)
- 03= Piped into dwelling/yard/plot
- 04= Piped into neighbour` s dwelling/yard/plot
- 05= Piped into relative` s dwelling/yard/plot
- 06= Protected spring water
- 07= Protected well
- 08= Public standpipe/tubewell
- 09= Rainwater
- 10= Tubewell in dwelling/yard/plot
- 11= Unprotected well/spring/pond/river/stream/ canal
- 12= Unprotected water tank
- 13= Water tank (community/ protected)
- 14= Other (specify)

TOILETR3 What kind of toilet facility does your household mainly use? Codes are:

- 01= Flush toilet/sceptic tank
- 02= Forest/field/open place
- 03= Neighbour` s toilet
- 05= Pit latrine (Communal)
- 06= Pit latrine (Household` s)
- 07= Relative` s toilet
- 08= Simple latrine on pond
- 09= Toilet in health post

10= Other (Specify)

COOKR3 What is the main type of fuel you use for cooking? Codes are:

01= Bamboo

02= Bio-gas

03= Branches

04= Charcoal

05= Coal

06= Cow dung

07= Crop residue

08= Gas/electricity

09= Kerosene/paraffin

10= Leaves

11= None

12= Rice husk

13= Shavings/sawdust

14= Straw/dead plants

15= Other (specify)

16= Wood

HTUSDR3 Is heating used in this area? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYPHTR3 What is the main type of fuel you usually use for heating? Codes are:

01= Bamboo

02= Bio-gas

03= Branches

04= Charcoal

05= Coal

06= Cow dung

07= Crop residue

08= Gas/electricity

09= Kerosene/paraffin

10= Leaves

11= None

12= Rice husk

13= Shavings/sawdust

14= Straw/dead plants

15= Other (specify)

16= Wood

INVESTR3 Have you invested in the improvement of your dwelling since our last visit?

0= No, 1= Yes, 77= NK, 79= Refused to answer, 88= N/A, 99= Missing

INVSTR31, INVSTR32, INVSTR33

What improvements have you made? Codes are:

01= New/renovated bedrooms

02= New/renovated kitchen

03= New/renovated bathroom

04= New/renovated living room

05= Improved floor

06= Improved wall finish

07= Improved roof cover

08= Rebuild dwelling

09= Electric re-writing

10= Central heating/gas servicing

11= Sanitation

12= Water supply

13= Other (specify)

15= Build new house

16= Improve/build fence/wall around house

17= Improve/new doors/windows

TV7R3 Does anyone in the household own - working television? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RADIO7R3 Does anyone in the household own - working radio? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CAR7R3 Does anyone in the household own - working car/truck/automobile? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MOTOR7R3 Does anyone in the household own - working motorbike/scooter? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

BIKE7R3 Does anyone in the household own - working bicycle? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PHONE7R3 Does anyone in the household own - working landline telephone? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MBPHN7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working mobile/cell phone? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TABCH7R3	Does anyone in the household own - table and chair? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SOFA7R3	Does anyone in the household own - sofa? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FAN7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working fan? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BEDST7R3	Does anyone in the household own - bedstead? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FRIDG7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working refrigerator? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
STOVE7R3	Does anyone in the household own - gas or electric stove? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CMPTR7R3	Does anyone in the household own - computer/laptop? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
VIDEO7R3	Does anyone in the household own - video games? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ITEM7R3	Does anyone in the household own - other item? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMR3TV	How many of this item does the household own - working television? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3RADI	How many of this item does the household own - working radio? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3CAR	How many of this item does the household own - working car/truck/automobile? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3MOTO	How many of this item does the household own - working motorbike/scooter? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3BIKE	How many of this item does the household own - working bicycle? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3PHON	How many of this item does the household own - working landline telephone? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3MOBP	How many of this item does the household own - working mobile/cell phone? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3TABC	How many of this item does the household own - table and chair? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3SOFA	How many of this item does the household own - sofa? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3FAN	How many of this item does the household own - working fan? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3BEDS	How many of this item does the household own - bedstead? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3FRDG	How many of this item does the household own - working refrigerator? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.

- NMR3STVE How many of this item does the household own - gas or electric stove? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMR3CMPT How many of this item does the household own - computer/laptop? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMR3VDEO How many of this item does the household own - video games? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMR3ITEM How many of this item does the household own - other item? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.

FVVALR31, FVVALR32, FVVALR33, FVVALR34, FVVALR35

What are the five most valuable items owned by the household? Codes are -

- 01=Working television
- 02=Working radio
- 03=Working car/truck/automobile
- 04=Working motorbike/scooter
- 05=Working bicycle
- 06=Working landline telephone
- 07=Working mobile/cell phone
- 08=Table & chair
- 09=Sofa
- 10=Working fan
- 11=Bedstead
- 12=Working refrigerator
- 13=Gas or electric stove
- 14=Computer/laptop
- 15=Video games
- 16=Other item

SLVALR31, SLVALR32, SLVALR33, SLVALR34, SLVALR35

If you were to sell these items, how much do you think they would fetch?

Section 8 – Child Activities

- IDR38 ID of respondent for section 8. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
- YCSLEPR3 How many hours does NAME spend asleep in a typical night?
- YCCOTHR3 Number of hours NAME spends in a typical day on - caring for others
- YCCSLVR3 Number of hours NAME spends in a typical day on - caring for themselves
- YCDMTSR3 Number of hours NAME spends in a typical day on - domestic tasks and chores
- YCTSFMR3 Number of hours NAME spends in a typical day on - tasks on family farm/cattle herding/other family business/piecework/handicrafts done at home

YCACMYR3	Number of hours NAME spends in a typical day on - activities for pay or for money outside of household or for someone not in the household
YCSCHLR3	Number of hours NAME spends in a typical day on - school
YCSTDYR3	Number of hours NAME spends in a typical day on - studying at home
YCEXTUR3	Number of hours NAME spends in a typical day on - extra tuition outside the home
YCPLAYR3	Number of hours NAME spends in a typical day on - leisure/playing/seeing friends/etc.
YCOTHR3	Number of hours NAME spends in a typical day on - other activities
YSCSLVR3	Was NAME supervising or looking after younger children while - caring for themselves? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YSDMTR3	Was NAME supervising or looking after younger children while - doing domestic tasks? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YSTSFMR3	Was NAME supervising or looking after younger children while - doing tasks on family farm/family business/etc.? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YSACMYR3	Was NAME supervising or looking after younger children while - activities for pay outside of household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YSSTDYR3	Was NAME supervising or looking after younger children while - studying at home? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YSEXTUR3	Was NAME supervising or looking after younger children while - doing extra tuition outside the home? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YSPLAYR3	Was NAME supervising or looking after younger children while - at leisure/play/etc.? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YSOTHR3	Was NAME supervising or looking after younger children while - doing other activities? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YCHCOTR3	Was NAME able to choose whether or not to do this activity - caring for others? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YCHCSLR3	Was NAME able to choose whether or not to do this activity - caring for themselves? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YCHDMTR3	Was NAME able to choose whether or not to do this activity - domestic tasks? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YCHFRMR3	Was NAME able to choose whether or not to do this activity - tasks on family farm or for family business etc.? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YCHMNYR3	Was NAME able to choose whether or not to do this activity - activities for pay outside of the household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YCHSCHR3	Was NAME able to choose whether or not to do this activity - at school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

YCHSTDR3	Was NAME able to choose whether or not to do this activity - studying at home? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YCHEXTR3	Was NAME able to choose whether or not to do this activity - extra tuition outside the home? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YCHPLYR3	Was NAME able to choose whether or not to do this activity - leisure activities? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YCHOTHR3	Was NAME able to choose whether or not to do this activity - other activities? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

Section 9: Child Health

IDR39	ID of respondent for Section 9. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
NMEHLTR3	In general would you say NAME's health was poor, average or good? Codes are: 01= Very poor 02= Poor 03= Average 04= Good 05= Very good
TMINJR3	Since our last visit has NAME been seriously injured and if so how many times? Codes are: 00= None 01= Once 02= Twice 03= 3 Times 04= 4 Times 05= 5 Times 06= 6 or more times
SRSINJR3	What was the most serious injury? Codes are: 01= Cut or laceration 02= Head injury or concussion or knocked out 03= Broken bone 04= Joint injury, sprain, bruise, muscle injury 05= Burn

- 06= Stab wound
- 07= Animal bite
- 08= Eye injury
- 09= Multiple injuries
- 10= Gun shot wound
- 11= Drowning or near drowning
- 12= Electric shock
- 13= Snake bite
- 14= Insect or spider bite
- 15= Internal injury
- 16= Poisoning/intoxication
- 17= Loss of limb or part of limb/amputation
- 18= Abscess or infection
- 19= Post-traumatic shock or mental problem
- 20= Other

CASINJR3 What was the major cause of or reason for this injury? Codes are:

- 01= Road traffic accident (in vehicle)
- 02= Road traffic accident (riding bicycle)
- 03= Road traffic accident (pedestrian)
- 04= Fall
- 05= Burn
- 06= Assault/blows/hit
- 07= Animal related
- 08= Electrocution
- 09= Attempted suicide/self-harm
- 10= Building collapse
- 11= Use of dangerous tools, fireworks, explosives, arms
- 12= Other

DNGSRSR3 What was NAME doing when this injury happened? Codes are:

- 01= Farm work
- 02= Non-farm work
- 03= Household chores

- 04= At school (not sports)
- 05= Sports
- 06= Playing (not sports)
- 07= Travelling to/from school
- 08= Travelling other than to/from school
- 09= Nothing
- 10= Other

HOWSRSR3 How did this injury happen? Codes are:

- 01= Someone else accidentally
- 02= Someone else purposefully (not crime)
- 03= Crime related
- 04= Self accidentally
- 05= Self purposefully
- 06= Animal
- 07= Building collapse
- 08= Natural disaster
- 09= War/conflict related
- 10= Other

RCVINJR3 Did NAME recover completely from this injury? Codes are:

00=No ; 01=Yes

LNGTRMR3 What are the long-term problems resulting from this injury? Codes are:

- 01= Permanent physical disability
- 02= Mental health problems
- 03= Frequent pain, headaches, stiffness
- 04= Convulsions
- 05= Mental retardation, poorer mental ability
- 06= Other

PRVSNR3 Does NAME have poor vision? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes

EYEGLSR3 Does NAME wear eyeglasses? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes

HEARPRR3 Does NAME have hearing problems? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes

FRQHDR3 Does NAME have frequent headaches? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes

RSPRTRR3 Does NAME have long-term respiratory problems? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes

SCR3VSN	Does poor vision affect NAME's abilities at school? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
SCR3EYE	Does wearing glasses affect NAME's abilities at school? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
SCR3HEAR	Do hearing problems affect NAME's abilities at school? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
SCR3HDAC	Do frequent headaches affect NAME's abilities at school? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
SCR3RSPR	Do respiratory problems affect NAME's abilities at school? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDFRQR31	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - any food before a morning meal Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDFRQR32	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - a morning meal Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDFRQR33	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - any food between morning and midday meals Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDFRQR34	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - a midday meal Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDFRQR35	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - any food between midday and evening meals Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDFRQR36	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - an evening meal Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDFRQR37	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - any food after the main evening meal Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
CHVEGR3	Is NAME a vegetarian? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR301	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - noodles, pastry, bread or foods made of rice, wheat or buckwheat? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR302	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - pumpkin, carrots, squash, red or orange peppers or sweet potatoes? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR303	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - potatoes, yams, cassava, or any other foods made from starchy roots or tubers? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR304	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - dark, green leafy vegetables such as cassava leaves, bean leaves, pumpkin leaves, spinach? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR305	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - any other vegetables? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR306	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - ripe mangoes, ripe papayas or gac fruit? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR307	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - any other fruits? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes

FDIVR308	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - liver, kidney, heart or other organ meats? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR309	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - any other meat? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR310	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - any eggs Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR311	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - fresh or dried fish or shelfish? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR312	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - foods made from legumes (beans, lentils, nuts)? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR313	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - cheese, yoghurt, milk or other milk products? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR314	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - foods made with oil, fat or butter? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
FDIVR315	During the previous 24hr period did NAME consume - sugar, honey, sweets, sugary sweet drinks? Codes are: 00=No ; 01=Yes
fdtotr3	Total times NAME ate something in the previous 24hr period
GOCHILR3	Where do you usually go with NAME if he/she is ill? Codes are: 01= Government hospital 02= Government health centre 03= Government health clinic 04= Private doctor/clinic 05= Private hospital 06= Other (specify)

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 01= Very satisfied, 02= Satisfied, 03= OK, more or less, 04= Not satisfied, 05= Very dissatisfied

TRTRECR3	During your last visit to healthcare facility how satisfied were you with - treatment you received?
DRGAVLR3	During your last visit to healthcare facility how satisfied were you with - drug availability?
CLNFACR3	During your last visit to healthcare facility how satisfied were you with - cleanliness of health facility?
RSPCSHR3	During your last visit to healthcare facility how satisfied were you with - politeness and respect shown of health care staff?
WAITTMR3	During your last visit to healthcare facility how satisfied were you with - waiting time until you were seen by health staff?

- CNSTTMR3 During your last visit to healthcare facility how satisfied were you with - consultation time with health care staff?
- RSNOTKR3 Was there ever a time when NAME was ill/injured and you would have liked to take him/her to healthcare facility but didn't? Code is: 00= No, 01= Yes
- IMPRSR3 What was the most important reason for not taking NAME to a healthcare facility? Codes are:
- 01= Direct costs
 - 02= Indirect costs
 - 03= Long distance, difficult access
 - 04= Illness was not serious enough
 - 05= Don't trust quality of health care service
 - 06= Embarrassed about health problem
 - 07= NAME would miss school or work
 - 08= Other
- RSNTKR31 Any other reason - Direct costs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR32 Any other reason - Indirect costs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR33 Any other reason - Long distance, difficult access? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR34 Any other reason - Illness was not serious enough? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR35 Any other reason - Don't trust quality of health-care service? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR36 Any other reason - Embarrassed about health problems? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR37 Any other reason - NAME would miss school or work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR38 Any other reason - Other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CHLHINR3 Does NAME have health insurance or a free health care certificate? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WHNOHLR3 Why does NAME not have health insurance? Codes are:
- 01= Too expensive
 - 02= Lack of health insurance information
 - 03= Could not access health insurance
 - 04= Do not trust health insurance service
 - 05= Other (specify)
- BUYINSR3 Type of health insurance. Codes are:
- 01= Health insurance for the poor
 - 02= Health insurance for the policy beneficiary

	03= Required health insurance
	04= Pupil/student health insurance
	05= Optional health insurance
	06= From other organisations
	07= Other (specify)
NMOUTPR3	How many times has NAME been to the health facility for out-patient treatment in the last 12 months?
EXPOUTR3	What were the expenses that were incurred? Missing value codes are negative.
NMINPTR3	How many times has NAME been to the health facility for in-patient treatment in the last 12 months?
EXPINR3	What were the expenses that were incurred? Missing value codes are negative.
SMOKER3	Does anyone in your household smoke cigarettes? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SMK01R3	ID of smoker. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
SMK02R3	ID of smoker. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
SMK03R3	ID of smoker. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
SMK04R3	ID of smoker. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
OTHRTR3	Does anyone in your household use other form of tobacco such as chewing or snuffing tobacco? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
IDR39C	ID of respondent for Section 9C. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
FDHOMER3	How would you describe the food situation at home in the last 12 months? Codes are:
	01= We always eat enough of what we want
	02= We eat enough but not always what we would like
	03= We sometimes do not eat enough
	04= We frequently, do not eat enough
WRRYFDR3	In the past 12 months did you ever worry that your household would run out of food before you get money to buy or could acquire more? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
NOPREFR3	Was any household member not able to eat the kinds of foods preferred because of lack of money? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
LIMTVRR3	Did any household member have to eat a limited variety of foods due to lack of money? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
NOTWNTR3	Did any household member have to eat foods that they didn't want to eat because of a lack of money? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
SMLLMR3	Did any household member have to eat less in a meal than wanted because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened

FEWMLR3	Did any household member have to reduce the number of meals eaten a day because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
NOFOODR3	Was there ever no food to eat in your household because of lack of money to get food? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
SLPHNGR3	Did any household member go to sleep at night hungry because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
DAYNGTR3	Did any household member go a whole day and night without eating anything because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
FRQWR3	How often did this happen - worry about running out of food? Codes are: 00= Never 01= Rarely, one or two months in the year 02= Sometimes, some months but not always 03= Always or nearly always or all months
FRQPRFR3	How often did this happen - not able to eat preferred foods? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQLMTR3	How often did this happen - ate a limited variety of foods? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQNWNR3	How often did this happen - had to eat foods didn't want to eat? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQSMLR3	How often did this happen - had to eat less in a meal than wanted? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQFEWR3	How often did this happen - had to reduce the number of meals eaten in a day? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQNOFR3	How often did this happen - no food to eat in the household? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQHNGR3	How often did this happen - went to sleep hungry? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQDAYR3	How often did this happen - went a whole day and night with no food? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
CHAFFTR3	Were the children of the household also affected? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR31	Why do you not eat enough - we do not have enough money to buy food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR32	Why do you not eat enough - it is difficult to access the store? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR33	Why do you not eat enough - we are dieting? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR34	Why do you not eat enough - we do not have a stove that works? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

NOETHR35	Why do you not eat enough - we cannot eat/cook due to health reasons? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR36	Why do you not eat enough - we have not stored enough food for the year? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR37	Why do you not eat enough - other reason? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

Section 10 – Anthropometry

IDR310	ID of respondent for Section 10. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
CHWT1R3	First child weight. Missing value codes are negative.
CHWT2R3	Second child weight. Missing value codes are negative.
CHWGHTR3	Agreed child weight. Missing value codes are negative.
CHHT1R3	First child height. Missing value codes are negative.
CHHT2R3	Second child height. Missing value codes are negative.
CHHGHTR3	Agreed child height. Missing value codes are negative.
MTWT1R3	First maternal weight. Missing value codes are negative.
MTWT2R3	Second maternal weight. Missing value codes are negative.
MTWGHTR3	Agreed maternal weight. Missing value codes are negative.
CRTPRGR3	Are you currently pregnant or given birth in the last 2 months? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
S1IDR3	ID of first sibling
S1MTHR3	Date of birth of first sibling - month
S1DAYR3	Date of birth of first sibling - day
S1YEARR3	Date of birth of first sibling - year
WGHBR31	Birth weight of first sibling
WGDOCR31	Was the birth weight for first sibling from documentation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
S1WT1R3	First weight of first sibling
S1WT2R3	Second weight of first sibling
S1WGHTR3	Agreed weight of first sibling
S1HT1R3	First height of first sibling
S1HT2R3	Second height of first sibling
S1HGHTR3	Agreed height of first sibling

S1NOMSR3 Why was first sibling not measured?

01= Child not present

02= Caretaker refused

03= Child ill

04= Child refused

05= Other

06= Child is below 3yrs old

S1DOBR3 Date of birth for first sibling

Section 11 – Caregiver Perceptions and Attitudes

IDR311 ID of respondent for Section 11. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household

LADDERR3 Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time?

FARLADR3 Where do you think you will be on the ladder in four years from now?

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 01= Totally unsatisfied, 05= Totally satisfied

STSWHLR3 How satisfied are you with - your life as a whole?

STSLVGR3 How satisfied are you with - your standard of living?

STSHTHR3 How satisfied are you with - your health?

STSACHR3 How satisfied are you with - what you are achieving in life?

STSRLTR3 How satisfied are you with - your personal relationships?

STSSFER3 How satisfied are you with - how safe you feel?

STSCOMR3 How satisfied are you with - feeling part of your community?

STSSECR3 How satisfied are you with - your future security?

STSRLGR3 How satisfied are you with - your spirituality or religion?

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 01= Strongly disagree, 02= Disagree, 03= More or less, 04= Agree, 05= Strongly agree

CAG1R3 If I try hard I can improve my situation in life

CPS1R3 I feel proud to show my friends or other visitors where I live

CAG2R3 I like to make plans for my future

CPS2R3 I am proud of my clothes

CPS3R3 I feel proud of the job done by HOUSEHOLD HEAD

CAG3R3 I can have a choice about which school to send NAME to

CSD1R3	When I am at the shops/market I am usually treated by others with fairness and with respect
CPS4R3	The job I do makes me feel proud
CAG4R3	If NAME gets really sick I can do little to help him/her get better
CSD2R3	Other people in my street/village look down on me and my family
CPS5R3	I feel proud of my children
CSD3R3	My children's teachers are unfriendly or rude to me
CAG5R3	I can do little to help NAME do well in school no matter how hard I try
ETNFEDR3	Are continuing education classes available for adults in your community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ETATNFR3	Have you ever attended continuing education classes? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ETNOATR3	Why didn't you attend non-formal education classes?
	01= Fees are too high
	02= Materials are too expensive
	03= Did not know about service
	04= Didn't have nice enough clothing or shoes
	05= School is too far from home
	06= Transportation costs were too expensive
	07= It is not appropriate for men/women to continue in school
	08= Husband/wife doesn't allow me
	09= What you learn there is not useful
	10= Illness/handicap
	11= Does not meet the age criteria of the school
	12= Facility was closed down or no facility
	13= Fails to make the grades
	14= Needed for paid work
	15= Needed for domestic or agricultural chores
	16= The way to school is unsafe
	17= Problems with teachers
	18= Problems with other learners
	19= Poor quality of teaching
	20= Other

CFUTJBR3 When NAME is about 20 years old what job do you think he/she will be doing? Codes are:

- 01= Accountant
- 02= Actor/actress
- 03= Artist
- 04= Civil servant
- 05= Computer operator
- 06= Conductor
- 07= Construction worker
- 08= Cook
- 09= Dentist
- 10= District collector
- 11= Doctor
- 12= Domestic worker
- 13= Driver
- 14= Engineer
- 15= Farmer
- 16= Fireman/woman
- 17= Fisherman
- 18= Full-time parent/housewife
- 19= Labourer
- 20= Lawyer
- 21= Lecturer
- 22= Market trader/shop assistant
- 23= Mason
- 24= Mechanic
- 25= Nurse
- 26= Painter/decorator
- 27= Pilot, 28= Policeman/woman
- 29= Politician, 30= President of the country
- 31= Scientist
- 32= Singer
- 33= Military man/woman,

- 34= Sportsman/woman
- 35= Tailor
- 36= Taxi driver
- 37= Teacher
- 38= Trader/businessman/woman
- 39= Traditional occupation
- 40= Student/University student
- 41= Veterinary
- 42= Other (specify)
- 43= Administrative assistant/secretary
- 44= Religious leader/priest/sheikh

GRDLKER3 What level of formal education would you like NAME to complete? Codes are:

- 00= None
- 01= Grade 1
- 02= Grade 2
- 03= Grade 3
- 04= Grade 4
- 05= Grade 5
- 06= Grade 6
- 07= Grade 7
- 08= Grade 8
- 09= Grade 9
- 10= Grade 10
- 11= Grade 11
- 12= Grade 12
- 13= Post-secondary/vocational
- 14= University
- 15= Masters/Higher Education
- 28= Adult literacy
- 29= Religious education
- 30= Other (specify)

EXPGRDR3 Do you expect NAME will reach that level of education? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

Composite variables

Hq	Housing quality index
Cd	Consumer durables index
Sv	Services index
Wi	Wealth Index
Tconsrpc	Total real consumption per capita - base 2006
Bmi	Calculated bmi=weight / squared(height)
Zwfa	Weight-for-age z-score
Zhfa	Height-for-age z-score
Zbmi	BMI-for-age z-score
Zwfaflag	=1 if (_zwfa < -6 _zwfa >5)
Zhfaflag	=1 if (_zhfa < -6 _zhfa >6)
Zbmiflag	=1 if (_zbfa < -5 _zfa >5)

Cognitive Measures:

For the analysis, we used STATA and WINSTEPS; this last one, we used for the Rasch analysis of the test. The version used of this software was 3.68.2, while the STATA version used was 10.1.

The scores included in these datasets are a) the original raw scores (cleaned for any administration mistakes), b) the corrected raw scores, eliminating items with poor psychometric results (i.e. item misfit or item bias by gender or language), and c) the Rasch scores, also eliminating items with poor psychometric results. Furthermore, the scores in the Rasch conversions for the verbal tests (i.e. EGRA, PPVT and Cloze) were performed separately by language in which the test was responded, and for mathematics a single scale was created for all children within a cohort within a country. Thus we suggest that if the Rasch scores are used, direct comparisons be made among children answering verbal tests in the same language only.

In some of the analysis (see below) siblings of the index child were administered the PPVT. For the Rasch analysis we created a single scale for the children and their sibling, so that comparisons in the same scale can be made only for these (i.e. the scales are different across the younger and older cohort).

A more comprehensive explanation of the analysis performed to produce these data bases will be published soon in a Young Lives Technical Document. We performed some of the same analysis for the Round 2 tests, which are available in the Technical Document 15 from the Young Lives web page. Below we give a brief description of the variables included in each dataset by country.

1. cognitive_measures_yc_r3_[country] (STATA/SPSS)

These datasets include all the cognitive scores (math and verbal) for the different tests administered to the index child and his/her sibling in each country. Also, we included the three achievement items that were administered in the first round to the older cohort for comparability between cohorts over time. The variables included in each country dataset are:

childid: ID of the index child that is common in all the datasets and should be used to merge them.

chlang_gr: Mother tongue of the Index Child.

ppvtlang2: Language used by the child during the test administration of the PPVT

egralang2: Language used by the child during the test administration of the EGRA

mathlang2: Language used by the child during the test administration of the Math test

bppvtlang2: Language used by the sibling during the test administration of the PPVT

readci: the child can read letters

writeci: the child can write a simple sentence

numeric: what is two times four?

wordrec: number of words per minute read by the child

readflu: number of words per minute read by the child

egra: child raw score for the combined reading and oral comprehension items of the EGRA test.

gegra: composite variable made from a factor analysis with the following variables: wordrec, readflu and egra. This factor score represents a latent construct for these EGRA subtests.

math: child raw score for the math test.

ppvt: child raw score for the PPVT test.

sppvt: sibling raw score for the ppvt test.

egra_co: child corrected raw score for the reading and oral comprehension items of the EGRA test.

gegra_co: composite variable made from a factor analysis with the following variables: wordrec, readflu and egra_co. This factor score represents a latent construct for these EGRA subtests.

math_co: child corrected raw score for the math test.

ppvt_co: child corrected raw score for the PPVT test.

sppvt_co: sibling corrected raw score for the ppvt test.

regra_co: child Rasch score for the reading and oral comprehension items of the EGRA test.

rgegra_co: composite variable made from a factor analysis with the following variables: wordrec, readflu and regra_co. This factor score represents a latent construct that will be the EGRA score.

rmath_co: child Rasch score for the math test.

rppvt_co: child Rasch score for the PPVT test.

rsppvt_co: sibling Rasch score for the PPVT test.

As mentioned before, in the case of the Rasch analysis for the verbal tests (EGRA and PPVT), we did the analysis by language used by the child during the test administration. In the case of the EGRA: for Ethiopia, we did the analysis for the three main languages (Amarigna, Oromifa, and Tigrigna). For India, we did the analysis for the main two languages (Telugu and English) and Peru

and Vietnam only for the first main language (Spanish and Viet respectively). The PPVT Rasch scores were calculated only for the first main language used in each country since the number of items is high (over 100 in the case of Peru and over 200 in the case of the other countries) and a large sample size is necessary for this analysis. The raw and Rasch scores for the siblings were calculated only for those siblings who meet the following criteria: younger brother/sister of the YLP child and at least four years old. Three countries in the younger cohort have siblings' scores: Ethiopia, Peru and Vietnam. The Rasch scores were fixed with a mean of 300 and a standard deviation of 15.

We used factor analysis in order to get a global score for the EGRA test. We performed this analysis for the three scores (raw, corrected raw and Rasch). Also, this score was rescaled with a mean of 300 and a standard deviation of 15.

2. `cognitive_measures_oc_r3_[country]` (STATA/SPSS)

These datasets include all the cognitive scores (math and verbal) for the different tests administered to the index child and his/her sibling. As in the younger cohort, the scores included in this dataset are the original raw, and the raw and Rasch scores corrected by item misfit or item gender and language bias. The variables included in each dataset are:

- childid:** ID of the index child that is common in all the datasets and should be used to merge them.
- clang_gr:** Mother tongue of the Index Child.
- ppvtlang2:** Language used by the child during the test administration of the PPVT.
- clozlang2:** Language used by the child during the test administration of the CLOZE.
- mathlang2:** Language used by the child during the test administration of the Math test.
- bppvtlang2:** Language used by the sibling during the test administration of the PPVT.
- cloze:** child raw score for the CLOZE test.
- math:** child raw score for the math test.
- ppvt:** child raw score for the PPVT test.
- sppvt:** sibling raw score for the ppvt test.
- cloze_co:** child corrected raw score for the CLOZE test.
- math_co:** child corrected raw score for the math test.
- ppvt_co:** child corrected raw score for the PPVT test.
- sppvt_co:** sibling corrected raw score for the PPVT test.
- rsppvt:** sibling Rasch score for the PPVT test.
- rcloze_co:** child Rasch score for the CLOZE test.
- rmath_co:** child Rasch score for the math test.
- rppvt_co:** child Rasch score for the PPVT test.
- rsppvt_co:** sibling Rasch score for the PPVT test.

As mentioned above, for the Rasch analysis for the verbal tests (CLOZE and PPVT) we performed the analysis by language used by the child during the test administration. In the case of the CLOZE: for Ethiopia, we did the analysis for the three main languages in this country. For India, we did the analysis for the main two, and for Peru and Vietnam only for the first main language. The PPVT Rasch scores were calculated only for the first main language used in the test by the child

since the number of items is high (over 100 for Peru and over 200 in the case of the other countries) and a large sample size is necessary for this analysis. The siblings' scores are available only for one country in the older cohort: Ethiopia. The raw and Rasch scores for the siblings were calculated only for those siblings who meet the following criteria: younger brother/sister of the YLP child and at least four years old. Finally, the Rasch scores were fixed with a mean of 300 and a standard deviation of 15 for each of the scores.

Individual Files

Household Member Level Data

These are the variables in the data file VN_YC_HouseholdMemberLevel.sav. This data file provides details at the household member level.

ID	Roster ID
CHILDDID	Child ID
AGE	Age in whole years
MEMSEX	Sex of household member. Codes are: 01= Male, 02= Female
RELATE	Relationship to YL child. Codes are:
	00= YL Child
	01= Biological parent
	02= Step-parent
	03= Adoptive parent
	04= Foster parent
	05= Maternal grandparent
	06= Paternal grandparent
	07= Brother/sister
	08= Half-sibling (same father)
	09= Half-sibling (same mother)
	10= Step-sibling
	11= Adoptive brother/sister
	12= Foster brother/sister
	13= Uncle/Aunt
	14= Cousin
	15= Nephew/Niece

- 16= Brother/sister-in-law
- 17= Great grandparent (mother` s side)
- 18= Great grandparent (father` s side)
- 19= Other relative
- 20= Servant (farm-worker, maid, etc.)
- 21= Tenant/lodger
- 22= Other non-related
- 23= Nanny (live-in)
- 24= Wife/husband of NAME
- 25= Boy/girlfriend of NAME
- 26= Fiancé
- 27= Child of NAME

LIVHSE Is this person still living in the household? Codes are:

- 01= Yes, still lives in household
- 02= No, lives elsewhere temporarily
- 03= Person has died
- 04= No, lives elsewhere permanently
- 05= Person not know by the household

GRADE Highest education grade attained. Codes are:

- 00= None
- 01= Grade 1
- 02= Grade 2
- 03= Grade 3
- 04= Grade 4
- 05= Grade 5
- 06= Grade 6
- 07= Grade 7
- 08= Grade 8
- 09= Grade 9
- 10= Grade 10
- 11= Grade 12
- 13= Post-secondary/vocational

	14= University degree
	15= Masters/Higher Education
	16= Adult literacy
	17= Religious education
	30= Other (specify)
ADULTDC	Has this person attended adult education classes since our last visit? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DTHEXPR3	Was this death unexpected or sudden? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
HSSTR3	Has this child started formal school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
STRAGER3	At what age did this child start formal school?
GRADER3	What was the highest grade that this child has completed? Codes are:
	00= None
	01= Grade 1
	02= Grade 2
	03= Grade 3
	04= Grade 4
	05= Grade 5
	06= Grade 6
	07= Grade 7
	08= Grade 8
	09= Grade 9
	10= Grade 10
	11= Grade 12
	13= Post-secondary/vocational
	14= University
	28= Adult literacy
	29= Religious education
	30= Other (specify)
STILLR3	Is this child currently in full-time education? Codes are:
	00= No
	01= Yes, attending regularly
	02= Yes, but attending irregularly
WHYNOTR3	Why is this child not in full-time education? Codes are:

- 01= Fees too expensive
- 02= Books and/or other supplies too expensive
- 03= Shoes/clothes/uniform for school too expensive
- 04= Transport too expensive
- 05= School too far from home
- 06= Not safe to travel to school
- 07= Lack of transport
- 08= Truancy/child does not want to go/not interested
- 09= Banned from school for behaviour reasons
- 10= Banned from school because away for too long
- 11= Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary level
- 12= Quality of education at school poor
- 13= Quality of care poor
- 14= No sanitation facilities at school
- 15= Bullying/abuse from peers
- 16= Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 17= No need for schooling for future job
- 18= Need to learn a trade/skill so went to work
- 19= Need to stay home to look after siblings
- 20= Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home
- 21= Have to do paid work to earn money
- 22= It's not appropriate for girls to go to/continue at school
- 23= Marriage
- 24= Disability/illness
- 25= Family member ill/disabled/elderly
- 26= Family issues
- 27= Stigma and discrimination
- 28= School not accessible for seasonal reasons
- 29= Child too young
- 30= Child still in pre-school
- 31= Other (specify)

AGEGRDR3 How old was this child when he/she stopped full-time education?

PERFR3	How would you say the child is performing? Codes are: 01= Excellent 02= Good 03= Reasonably well 04= Poorly 05= Very bad
FEESR3	How much do you spend on school fees & extra tuition for this child per year? Missing value codes are negative.
DISABR3	Does this person have a permanent disability or long-term illness and how does this affect his/her ability to work? Codes are: 00= No disability (able to work same as others of this age) 01= Capable of most types of full-time work but some difficulty with physical work 02= Able to work full-time but only work requiring no physical activity 03= Can only do light work on a part-time basis 04= Cannot work but able to care for themselves 05= Cannot work and needs help with daily activities such as dressing, washing, etc. 06= Other (specify)
ACTR3	Most important activity. Codes are: 01= Self-employed (food crops) 02= Self-employed (non-food, including horticulture, sericulture & floriculture) 03= Self-employed (aquaculture) 04= Self-employed (livestock) 05= Wage employment (agriculture) 06= Annual farm servant, 7= Other (allied) agriculture) 08= Self-employed (Manufacturing) 09= Self-employed (Services) 10= Self-employed (Business) 11= Self-employed (Other non-agriculture) 12= Wage employment (Unsalaries/ irregular, non-agriculture) 13= Regular salaried employment

- 14= Unemployed
- 15= Household chores
- 16= Other unpaid activity
- 17= Household dependent
- 18= Begging
- 19= House maid
- 20= Other non-agriculture

MONTHSR3	Number of months per year activity is done
DAYS3	Days per month activity is done
HOURS3	Hours per day activity is done
SLEEP3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - sleeping
CHCARER3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - caring for others
HHCHRER3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - doing domestic tasks
NPYWRKR3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - doing tasks on family farm/cattle herding/other family business
PAYWRKR3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - paid work outside of the household
SCHOOLR3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - at school
STUDYR3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - studying outside of school time
PLAYR3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - play time/general leisure

Primary Assets of the Household

These are the variables in the data file VN_YC_stblHHSec13PrimaryAssets.sav. This data file records details assets owned/rented or borrowed by the household. The number of records per household is variable - there is one record per work activity. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable. This is taken from the Child Questionnaire.

CHILID	Child ID
PASSID	Asset ID
ASSETR3	Asset owned, rented or borrowed. Codes are:
	01= Agricultural tools
	02= Cart/wheelbarrow
	03= Pesticide sprayer
	04= Plough

- 06= Thresher
- 07= Tractor
- 08= Other farm equipment
- 09= Barber tools
- 10= Beauty salon equipment
- 11= Blacksmith tools
- 12= Cleaning/domestic work equipment
- 13= Construction tools
- 14= Entertainment equipment
- 15= Food preparation equipment
- 18= Plumbing equipment
- 19= Pottery equipment
- 20= Protective clothing
- 22= Teaching supplies
- 23= Trading equipment
- 24= Trading licence
- 25= Transport
- 26= Weaving equipment
- 27= Textile machine
- 30= Fishing boat
- 40= Other (specify)

NUMOWNR3 How many of them do you actually own? Missing value codes are negative.

VALASTR3 If you sold it/them today how much could you get? Missing value codes are negative.

ASTACTR3 For what activity is the asset used? Codes are:

- 02= Barber shop
- 03= Beauty salon
- 04= Blacksmith
- 07= Construction
- 08= Domestic work/cleaning/janitorial
- 09= Entertainment services
- 10= Factory work
- 11= Farming/agriculture

- 12= Food/local drink preparation/restaurant
- 13= Forestry/logging
- 14= Handicrafts of art
- 15= Hunting
- 16= Mechanic services
- 17= Nursing/medicinal services
- 18= Plumbing services
- 19= Pottery
- 21= Tailor/sewing
- 22= Teaching
- 23= Trading (selling commodities)
- 24= Transportation/driver/courier/taxi
- 25= Weaving
- 27= Collecting firewood/dung/fetching water to sell
- 28= Civil servant
- 30= Fishing
- 40= Other (specify)

Support from NGO or GO programs

These are the variables in the data file VN_YC_stblHHSec13SupportProgrammes.sav. This data file records received from NGO or government programs. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDDID	Child ID
SUPPRGID	Row number
SUPKNDR3	What kind of support was provided? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Agricultural extension 02= Child rights protection 03= Public work program for cash 04= Public work program for food 05= Credit & Saving 06= Disability support 07= Education about HIV

- 08= Family planning
- 09= Health extension services
- 10= Irrigation development
- 11= Mother to child HIV/AIDS
- 12= Assistance to child education
- 13= Training
- 14= Direct support/food/cash aid
- 15= Drinking water provision/development
- 16= Education support service
- 17= Provision of sanitation facility like toilet
- 18= Orphan & destitute children support
- 19= Other (specify)

SUPWHOR3 Who provided the support? Codes are:

- 01= Government organisation
- 02= Non-government organisation

SUPSRTR3 In which year did the support begin?

SUPENDR3 When did the support end? Missing value codes are negative.

SUPFRQR3 How often did you get this support? Codes are:

- 01= Once in 5 years
- 02= Once in 3 years
- 03= Once in 2 years
- 04= Once a year
- 05= Twice a year
- 06= More than twice a year
- 07= Other (specify)
- 08= Every month for 3-5 years

Credit Support Program

These are the variables in the data file VN_YC_stblHHSec3Loans.sav. This data file records details about credit taken out in the last five years. A household will only have records in this data file if ETCRDTR3=01 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILID	Child ID
LOANID	Loan ID
LNSRCR3	What is the loan source? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Social Policy Bank 02= Bank of Agricultural and Rural Development 03= Other Commercial Bank 04= Jobs Aid Fund 05= Credit Organisations 06= Political-Social Organisations 07= Private Individual Lenders 08= Friends/Relatives 10= Other (specify)
LNTYPER3	Loan type. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Formal loan 02= Informal loan
DIFRPYR3	Is it difficult for your household to repay these loans? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Not difficult 02= Somewhat difficult 03= Very difficult 04= Impossible

Money or goods given to individuals outside the household

These are the variables in the data file VN_YC_stblHHSec3Outgoings.sav. This data file records regular payments to individuals outside the household. A household will only have records in this data file if OREMITR3=1 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILID	Child ID
OUTID	Line number
REMRELR3	How is the recipient related to NAME? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 00= YL child 01= Biological parent 02= Step-parent (partner of biological parent) 03= Adoptive parent

- 04= Foster parent
- 05= Maternal grandparent, 6= Paternal grandparent
- 07= Brother/sister (both parents the same)
- 08= Half-sibling (same father)
- 09= Half-sibling (same mother)
- 10= Step-sibling (no parent in common)
- 11= Adoptive brother/sister
- 12= Foster brother/sister
- 13= Uncle/Aunt
- 14= Cousin
- 15= Nephew/niece
- 16= Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)
- 17= Great grandparent (mother` s side)
- 18= Great grandparent (father` s side)
- 19= Other relative, 20= Servant (farm-worker, maid)
- 21= Tenant/lodger
- 22= Other non-related
- 23= Nanny (live-in),
- 24= Wife/husband of NAME
- 25= Boyfriend/girlfriend of NAME
- 26= Fiancé
- 27= Child of NAME

REMESTR3 Can you tell me how much money you sent in the last 12 months? Missing value codes are negative.

REMGODR3 Can you tell me the value of goods you sent in the last 12 months? Missing value codes are negative.

Child Work Activities

These are the variables in the data file VN_YC_stblHHSec8ChildWork.sav. This data file records details about paid work carried out by the YL child in the last 12 months. Households only have records in this data file if CHLWRKR3=01 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable - there is one record per work activity. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable. This is taken from the Child Questionnaire.

CHILDDID Child ID

WORKID	Row number
WRKACTR3	What are the work activities? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Farm work outside your own household 02= Domestic chores for another household 03= making handicrafts/piecework (within home but for sale) 04= Selling goods or services 05= Working for wage in non-agricultural activities 06= Domestic chores or farm work inside household for which pocket money received 07= Other (specify) 20= Caring for younger children 21= Caring for elderly and/or sick/disabled members of the family 22= Domestic chores inside household for which pocket money received 23= Looking after animals owned by the household for which pocket money received 24= Collecting firewood or water 25= Non-agricultural labour for other families 26= Farm work inside household for which pocket money received
WRKPAYR3	What form of payment is received for this activity? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Money 02= In kind 03= Both cash and in kind 04= Debt relief
PAYNMER3	Does NAME get to keep all or some of this payment for this activity? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 00= No, none 01= Yes, all of it 02= Yes, some of it

DATA AT CHILD LEVEL - CHILD QUESTIONNAIRE

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file VN_YC_ChildLevel.sav, which come directly from the Young Lives Child questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

- 77=Not known - This is where the respondent says they do not know;
- 88=Not applicable - This is where the question is not applicable because of a

response given to an earlier question;

99=Missing - The question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;

79=Refused to answer - The respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative

Preliminary Interview

CHILDDID Child ID

CDINT Date of child interview

Section 1- School And Work

ENRSCHR3 Are you currently enrolled in school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MISSCHR3 During the last 12 months have you ever missed school for one week or more? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TMABSTR3 How long was the longest period of time you were absent from school? Missing value codes are negative.

SCWHYR31, SCWHYR32, SCWHYR33

What are the main reasons you missed school? Provide 3 answers in the order of importance. Codes are:

01= Fees too expensive

02= Books and/or supplies too expensive

03= Shoes/clothes/uniform for school too expensive

04= Transport too expensive/lack of transport

05= Not safe to travel to school

06= Truancy/child did not want to do/not interested/prefer to play

07= Banned from school for behaviour reasons

08= Banned from school because away for too long

10= Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school

11= Bullying/abuse from peers

12= Ill-treatment/ abuse from teachers/principal

13= Needed to stay home to look after younger children

14= Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work of family business at home

15= Had to do paid work to earn money

- 16= Illness/injury
- 17= Family issues
- 18= Family member ill/disabled/elderly
- 19= Family function
- 20= Festivals
- 21= Migration with parents
- 22= School not accessible for seasonal reasons
- 23= Can't understand the language in class
- 24= Schooling is not useful for getting a job or later life
- 25= Schooling is of low quality
- 26= Pregnancy/fatherhood
- 28= Teacher was absent/there was no teacher
- 29= Can't understand the content of lessons/can't learn well
- 30= Other
- 31= Couldn't hear or see properly
- 36= Too young

BSTSCHR3 What do you like about being at school? Codes are:

- 01= My teacher teach well
- 02= Teachers there do not beat me
- 03= Teachers very friendly and helpful
- 04= Participating in activities in class/interactive learning environment
- 05= Learning useful skills and knowledge
- 06= Uniforms are provided
- 07= Better prospects for my future
- 08= Feel proud to be in school
- 09= I'm not bullied,
- 10= Having time to play
- 11= Seeing my friends
- 12= Good playground
- 13= Library
- 14= School physical environment in general
- 15= Good atmosphere

- 16= Good is very good
- 17= Good sanitation/toilets
- 18= Lessons are easy to understand
- 19= Interested in study
- 20= Nothing
- 21= Other (specify)

WRSTSCR3 What don't you like about being at school? Codes are:

- 01= Teachers beating us
- 02= Teachers or principal shouting at us
- 03= Teachers discriminate against me
- 04= Absenteeism amongst teachers
- 05= Shortage of teachers
- 06= Teachers change too often
- 07= The teaching is poor
- 08= Lack of writing materials
- 09= I cannot help to support my family
- 10= Other pupils teasing/bullying me
- 11= The food provided is bad
- 12= I find it hard to understand the language the teacher uses
- 13= We don't learn useful things
- 14= Being in a noisy classroom
- 15= Students fighting
- 16= No food provided
- 17= No uniforms are provided
- 18= poor infrastructure or facilities
- 19= The school is dirty
- 20= Poor physical environment/no plants/flowers
- 21= No compound wall
- 22= No drinking water tap
- 23= Lack of teaching materials
- 24= Lack of toilets
- 25= Poor sanitation in toilets

- 26= Lack of privacy in toilets
- 27= School is too far away
- 28= Being in a mixed school
- 29= Too many students
- 30= Nothing/no problems
- 31= Having to sit in class all day in school is boring
- 32= I feel ashamed about my performance/I am not clever enough
- 33= Other (specify)

CMPOTHR3 How do you think you are doing compared to other children in your class? Codes are:

- 01= Worse
- 02= About the same
- 03= Better

DNGSCHR3 Do you have any difficulties in getting to school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SCRISKR3 What is the main difficulty in getting to school? Codes are:

- 01= Traffic
- 02= Harassment/abuse from other children
- 03= Rebels/thieves
- 04= Harassment from authorities
- 05= Natural hazards
- 06= Other (specify)
- 07= Animals
- 08= Kidnapping
- 09= Sexual violence
- 10= Fear of having an accident on the way to school
- 11= Spirits/ghosts, 12= Having to cross dangerous places (rivers, ravines)

TCPHOTHR3 In the last week did you see a teacher used physical punishment on other students? Codes are:

- 00= Never
- 01= Once or twice
- 02= Most/all of the time

TCPHYUR3 In the last week did the teacher use physical punishment on you? Codes are the same as used for TCPHOTHR3.

- CHWRKR3 In the past year did you do anything to help your family or to get money or things for yourself? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- MNPDACR3 Main paid activity - WORKID from 1.12.
- MSTLKR3 What do you like most about doing your primary job? Codes are:
- 01= Earning money/being able to cover personal expenses like school fees
 - 02= Supporting family
 - 03= Skills and training
 - 04= Pride and respect
 - 05= Friendship/having fun
 - 06= Spending time with parents
 - 07= Spending time with other children
 - 08= Nothing
 - 09= Other (specify)
- LSTLKR3 What do you like least about doing your primary job? Codes are:
- 02= Poor working environment
 - 03= Long hours
 - 04= Ill-treatment/abuse from employers/customers/passers-by
 - 05= Low or unpredictable wages
 - 06= Away from family or friends
 - 07= Too tiring/fatigue/carrying heavy loads
 - 09= Poor sanitation facilities
 - 10= Too dangerous
 - 11= Nothing
 - 12= Other (specify)
 - 13= Interrupts my attendance at school
 - 14= Less time to study or do homework
 - 15= They do not like the activity
 - 16= Poisonous intersects/snakes
 - 17= Too difficult
- MISFWRR3 Since we last interviewed you have you ever missed school because you were working for money or goods? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

Section 2 – Feelings, Attitudes and Perceptions

STNPRSR3 Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the moment?

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 01= Very sad, 02= A bit sad, 03= Neither happy nor sad, 04= A bit happy, 05= Very happy

ASPWHLR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - your life as a whole?

ASPMNYR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - the things you have?

ASPHLHR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - your health?

ASPGATR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - the things you want to be good at?

ASPGETR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - getting on with the people you know?

ASPSFER3 How happy or sad do you feel about - how safe you feel?

ASPAWYR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - doing things away from home?

ASPHPNR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - what may happen to you later on in your life?

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 1= Strongly disagree, 2= Disagree, 3= More or Less, 4= Agree, 5= Strongly agree

CTRSTR3 Most people in my neighbourhood can be trusted

CSFEOWR3 I feel safe when I go out of the house on my own

CFRNSTR3 My friends will stand by me during difficult times

CTRYHDR3 If I try hard I can improve my situation in life

CASHSHR3 I am proud of my shoes or of having shoes

CPLDECR3 Other people in my family make all the decisions about how I spend my time

CFTRWRR3 I like to make plans for my future studies and work

I feel my clothing is right for all occasions

CASHCLR3 I am proud of my clothes

CEMBBKR3 I am never embarrassed because I do not have the right books, pencils and other equipment for school

CWRUNIR3 I am proud that I have the correct uniform

CBRJOB3 If I study hard at school I will be rewarded by a better job in the future

CASHWKR3 I am proud by/of the work I have to do

CNOCHCR3 I have no choice about the work I do - I must do this sort of work

NUMTHGR3 Compared to other families here how many things does your family have? Codes are:

01= Has more things than most families

02= Has about the same amount of things as most families

03= Has fewer things than most families

PPLTRTR3 Do you think people in this area treat you well or badly? Codes are:

00= Badly

01= Normally

02= Well

ARESFER3 Is this area you live in safe for children? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

Section 3– Social Networks, Social Skills & Social Support

ANYHLPR3 If you had a problem is there someone who would help you? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

NMFRNDR3 Number of friends spoken to in the last week. Missing value codes are negative.

LEADERR3 Do your friends look up to you as a leader? Codes are:

01= Always

02= Sometimes

03= Never

INCGMER3 Do other children include you in their games? Codes are the same as used for LEADERR3.

HRDTLKR3 Do you find it hard to talk to other children? Codes are the same as used for LEADERR3.

HLPCHLR3 Do you help other children who have a problem? Codes are the same as used for LEADERR3.

FTRWRKR3 What do you want to be when you grow up? Codes are:

01= Accountant

02= Actor/actress

03= Artist

04= Civil servant

05= Computer operator

06= Conductor

07= Construction worker

08= Cook

09= Dentist

10= District collector

11= Doctor

12= Domestic worker

- 13= Driver
- 14= Engineer
- 15= Farmer
- 16= Fireman/woman
- 17= Fisherman
- 18= Full-time parent/housewife
- 19= Labourer
- 20= Lawyer
- 21= Lecturer
- 22= Market trader/shop assistant
- 23= Mason
- 24= Mechanic
- 25= Nurse
- 26= Painter/decorator
- 27= Pilot
- 28= Policeman/woman
- 29= Politician
- 30= President of the country
- 31= Scientist
- 32= Singer
- 33= Soldier
- 34= Sportsman/woman
- 35= Tailor
- 36= Taxi driver
- 37= Teacher
- 38= Trader/businessman/woman
- 39= Traditional occupation
- 40= Student/University student
- 41= Veterinary
- 42= Other (specify)
- 43= Administrative assistant/secretary
- 44= Religious leader/priest/sheikh

WHUSIR31 Where do you use the Internet? Codes are:

- 01= I never use it
- 02= At school
- 03= At home
- 04= At friend` s home
- 05= At internet café (pay)
- 06= At community centre/club

WHUSIR32 Where do you use the Internet? Codes are:

- 01= I never use it
- 02= At school
- 03= At home
- 04= At friend` s home
- 05= At internet café (pay)
- 06= At community centre/club

WHUSIR33 Where do you use the Internet? Codes are:

- 01= I never use it
- 02= At school
- 03= At home
- 04= At friend` s home
- 05= At internet café (pay)
- 06= At community centre/club

TMONINR3 On average how many hours per week do you spend on the Internet? Missing value codes are negative.

Section 4: Achievement Tests

SASDATE Date of test

VSIMPR3 Does the child have a severe visual impairment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

STRTHRPP Start time of PPVT - hour.

STRTMNPP Start time of PPVT - minutes

PPVTLOW Lowest item responded to (between 01 and 240). Missing values are coded negative.

PPVTHIGH Highest item responded to (between 01 and 240). Missing values are coded negative.

The PPVT (Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test) consists of 17 sets of 12 words each. Children start the test at a particular set depending on their age. They then move up or down depending on their responses. The response is always between 01 and 04

PPVT001 to PPVT012

Responses for Set 01 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
001	Bus	4
002	Drinking	3
003	Hand	1
004	Climbing	1
005	Key	4
006	Reading	1
007	Closet	2
008	Jumping	3
009	Lamp	4
010	Helicopter	2
011	Smelling	2
012	Fly	3

SET01ERR Number of errors from Set 01.

PPVT013 to PPVT024

Responses for Set 02 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
013	Digging	2
014	Cow	1
015	Drum	3
016	Feather	1
017	Painting	3
018	Cage	2
019	Knee	1
020	Wrapping	4
021	Fence	3
022	Elbow	4
023	Garbage	2

024	Exercising	4
-----	------------	---

SET02ERR Number of errors from Set 02.

PPVT025 to PPVT036

Responses for Set 03 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
025	Empty	1
026	Shoulder	3
027	Square	4
028	Measuring	4
029	Porcupine	1
030	Arrow	2
031	Peeling	3
032	Fountain	2
033	Accident	2
034	Penguin	1
035	Decorated	4
036	Nest	3

SET03ERR Number of errors from Set 03

PPVT037 to PPVT048

Responses for Set 04 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
037	Castle	2
038	Sawing	4
039	Cactus	3
040	Farm	1
041	Going	2
042	Harp	1
043	Astronaut	3
044	Raccoon	4
045	Juggling	4
046	Envelope	2

047	Tearing	3
048	Claw	1

SET04ERR Number of errors from Set 04

PPVT049 to PPVT060

Responses for Set 05 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
049	Parachute	3
050	Delivering	1
051	Rectangle	1
052	Diving	2
053	Camper	4
054	Target	2
055	Writing	1
056	Furry	4
057	Drilling	2
058	Hook	3
059	Group	3
060	Dripping	4

SET05ERR Number of errors from Set 05

PPVT061 to PPVT072

Responses for Set 06 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
061	Vehicle	4
062	Oval	1
063	Luggage	2
064	Awarding	3
065	Hydrant	4
066	Swamp	3
067	Calculator	2
068	Signal	1
069	Squash	4

070	Globe	2
071	Vegetable	3
072	Frame	1

SET06ERR Number of errors from Set 06

PPVT073 to PPVT084

Responses for Set 07 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
073	Gigantic	2
074	Nostril	4
075	Vase	3
076	Knight	1
077	Towing	1
078	Horrified	3
079	Trunk	2
080	Selecting	1
081	Island	2
082	Camcorder	4
083	Heart	3
084	Wrench	4

SET07ERR Number of errors from Set 07

PPVT085 to PPVT096

Responses for Set 08 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
085	Flamingo	2
086	Tambourine	4
087	Palm	1
088	Surprised	4
089	Canoe	3
090	Interviewing	1
091	Clarinet	4
092	Exhausted	2

093	Pitcher	3
094	Reptile	2
095	Polluting	3
096	Vine	1

SET08ERR Number of errors from Set 08

PPVT097 to PPVT108

Responses for Set 09 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
097	Pedal	2
098	Dissecting	2
099	Bouquet	4
100	Rodent	3
101	Inhaling	4
102	Valley	1
103	Tubular	3
104	Demolishing	4
105	Tusk	1
106	Adjustable	2
107	Fern	1
108	Hurdling	3

SET09ERR Number of errors from Set 09

PPVT109 to PPVT120

Responses for Set 10 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
109	Solo	4
110	Citrus	2
111	Inflated	3
112	Lecturing	3
113	Timer	1
114	Injecting	1
115	Links	4

116	Cooperating	2
117	Microscope	1
118	Archery	2
119	Garment	4
120	Fragile	3

SET10ERR Number of errors from Set 10

PPVT121 to PPVT132

Responses for Set 11 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
121	Carpenter	2
122	Dilapidated	4
123	Hazardous	3
124	Adapter	2
125	Valve	3
126	Isolation	1
127	Feline	2
128	Wailing	1
129	Coast	4
130	Appliance	1
131	Foundation	4
132	Hatchet	3

SET11ERR Number of errors from Set 11

PPVT133 to PPVT144

Responses for Set 12 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
133	Blazing	3
134	Mammal	2
135	Reprimanding	1
136	Upholstery	4
137	Hoisting	1
138	Exterior	1

139	Consuming	4
140	Pastry	4
141	Cornea	2
142	Constrained	3
143	Pedestrian	2
144	Colt	3

SET12ERR Number of errors from Set 12

PPVT145 to PPVT156

Responses for Set 13 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
145	Syringe	4
146	Transparent	3
147	Ladle	2
148	Replenishing	3
149	Abrasive	1
150	Parallelogram	3
151	Cascade	4
152	Lever	1
153	Detonation	2
154	Pillar	2
155	Cultivating	1
156	Aquatic	4

SET13ERR Number of errors from Set 13

PPVT157 to PPVT168

Responses for Set 14 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
157	Indigent	2
158	Oasis	1
159	Disappointed	4
160	Perpendicular	3
161	Poultry	4

162	Confiding	1
163	Periodical	2
164	Filtration	1
165	Primate	4
166	Spherical	2
167	Talon	3
168	Octagon	3

SET14ERR Number of errors from Set 14

PPVT169 to PPVT180

Responses for Set 15 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
169	Incandescent	4
170	Pilfering	2
171	Trajectory	1
172	Mercantile	3
173	Derrick	4
174	Ascending	2
175	Monetary	3
176	Entomologist	2
177	Gaff	1
178	Quintet	3
179	Nautical	4
180	Incarcerating	1

SET15ERR Number of errors from Set 15

PPVT181 to PPVT192

Responses for Set 16 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
181	Coniferous	4
182	Wildebeest	1
183	Caster	3
184	Reposing	4

185	Convex	1
186	Gourmand	3
187	Dromedary	2
188	Diverging	4
189	Incertitude	2
190	Quiescent	3
191	Honing	1
192	Cupola	2

SET16ERR Number of errors from Set 16

PPVT193 to PPVT204

Responses for Set 17 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
193	Embossed	4
194	Perambulating	2
195	Arable	3
196	Importunity	1
197	Cenotaph	1
198	Tonsorial	4
199	Nidificating	3
200	Terpsichorean	1
201	Cairn	4
202	Osculating	2
203	Vitreous	3
204	Lugubrious	2

SET17ERR Number of errors from Set 17

FINHRPP Finish time of PPVT - hour (possible values: 07 to 18)

FINMNPP Finish time of PPVT - minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)

CEILING Ceiling item (possible values from 12 to 204). Missing values are coded negative.

MINERR Minus errors (possible values from 0 to 100). Missing values are coded negative.

RAWSCORE Raw score

STDSCORE Standard score. Missing values are coded negative.

PPFWLANG	Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are: 01= Viet 02= Dao 03= Tay 04= H'Mong 05= H'Roi 06= E De 07= Other
PPCDLANG	Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
TESTLANG	Language in which the test was written. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
VRBSTHR	Reading & Writing Test - Start Time - Hour. (possible values: 07 to 17)
VRBSTMN	Reading & Writing Test - Start time - Minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)
VRBITM01	Reading Item. Codes are: 01= Can't read anything 02= Reads letters 03= Reads words 04= Reads sentence
VRBITM02	Writing Item. Codes are: 01= No 02= Yes with difficulty or errors 03= Yes without difficulty or errors
VRBENHR	Reading & Writing Test - End Time - Hour
VRBENMN	Reading & Writing Test - End Time - Minutes
EGRASTHR	Early Grade Reading Assessment - Start Time - Hour (possible values: 07 to 17)
EGRASTMN	Early Grade Reading Assessment - Start Time - Minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)
WRIDONEX	The child can read at least one example. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WRIDREAD	Total words read at 60 seconds. Missing values are coded negative.
WRIDINCR	Total incorrect words at 60 seconds. Missing values are coded negative.
WRIDCRCT	Total correct words in 60 seconds. Missing values are coded negative.
WRIDSECS	Number of seconds at completion. Missing values are coded negative.
CANREAD	The child can read. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHRDREAD	Total words read at 60 seconds - Section B. Missing values are coded negative.

CHRDINCR	Total incorrect words at 60 seconds - Section B. Missing values are coded negative.
CHRDRCRT	Total correct words in 60 seconds -Section B. Missing values are coded negative.
CHRDSECS	Number of seconds at completion - Section B. Missing values are coded negative.
READPS01	Who is telling the story? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS02	Why was the cat fat? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS03	What is Sandra's little brother's name? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS04	What do Sandra and Charlie like to do? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS05	Why did Sandra and Charlie say the cat was not alone? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS06	Why do you think the cat was missing for a while? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS07	How many kittens did the cat give birth to? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS08	Where did Sandra and Charlie find the cat? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
LSNTCM01	Who fell in the river first? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
LSNTCM02	Who fell in the river last? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
LSNTCM03	Why did the little chicken fall in the river? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
LSNTCM04	Where was the chicken before he fell in the river? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
LSNTCM05	Why did the little chicken cry for help? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
LSNTCM06	How did the chicken and the mouse get out of the river? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
EGRAENHR	Early Grade Reading Assessment - End Time - Hour. (possible values: 07 to 17)
EGRAENMN	Early Grade Reading Assessment - End Time - Minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)
VRBLNGAD	Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
VRBLNGCH	Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
VRBLNGTS	Language in which the text was written. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
CNDSTHR	Maths achievement test - Start time - hour (possible values: 07 to 17)
CNDSTMN	Maths achievement test - Start time - minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)
MTHITM01	Maths item 1. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM02	Maths item 2. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM03	Maths item 3. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM04	Maths item 4. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect

MTHITM05	Maths item 5. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM06	Maths item 6. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM07	Maths item 7. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM08	Maths item 8. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM09	Maths item 9. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
CNDENHR	Maths achievement test - end time - hour (possible values: 07 to 17)
CNDENMN	Maths achievement test - end time - minutes (possible values: 07 to 17)
CMPSTHR	Maths Computing - Start time - hour (possible values: 07 to 17)
CMPSTMN	Maths Computing - Start time - minutes (possible values: 07 to 17)
MTHITM10	Maths item 10. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM11	Maths item 11. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM12	Maths item 12. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM13	Maths item 13. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM14	Maths item 14. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM15	Maths item 15. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM16	Maths item 16. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM17	Maths item 17. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM18	Maths item 18. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM19	Maths item 19. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM20	Maths item 20. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM21	Maths item 21. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM22	Maths item 22. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM23	Maths item 23. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM24	Maths item 24. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM25	Maths item 25. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM26	Maths item 26. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM27	Maths item 27. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM28	Maths item 28. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM29	Maths item 29. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHLST5	Last item completed after 4 minutes. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHLST10	Last item completed after 8 minutes. Missing values are coded negative.
COMPENHR	Maths Computing - End time - hour (possible values: 07 to 18)

CMPENMN Maths Computing - End time - minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)
MTHLNGAD Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
MTHLNGCH Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
MTHLNGTS Language in which the test was written. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
EASDAY Date section completed - day
EASMNT Date section completed - month
EASYEAR Date section completed - year
Easdate Date section completed

SIBLING PPVT

SIBID Sibling ID
SBVSIMR3 Does the child have a severe visual impairment? Codes are: 00=No; 01=Yes
SPPVTLOW Lowest item responded to
SPPVTHGH Highest item responded to
SSTRHRPP Start time - hour
SSTRMNPP Start time - minutes
SPPVT001 to SPPVT012

Responses for Set 01 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
001	Bus	4
002	Drinking	3
003	Hand	1
004	Climbing	1
005	Key	4
006	Reading	1
007	Closet	2
008	Jumping	3
009	Lamp	4
010	Helicopter	2
011	Smelling	2
012	Fly	3

SBS01ERR Number of errors from Set 01.

SPPVT013 to SPPVT024

Responses for Set 02 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
013	Digging	2
014	Cow	1
015	Drum	3
016	Feather	1
017	Painting	3
018	Cage	2
019	Knee	1
020	Wrapping	4
021	Fence	3
022	Elbow	4
023	Garbage	2
024	Exercising	4

SBS02ERR Number of errors from Set 02.

SPPVT025 to SPPVT036

Responses for Set 03 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
025	Empty	1
026	Shoulder	3
027	Square	4
028	Measuring	4
029	Porcupine	1
030	Arrow	2
031	Peeling	3
032	Fountain	2
033	Accident	2
034	Penguin	1
035	Decorated	4

036	Nest	3
-----	------	---

SBS03ERR Number of errors from Set 03

SPPVT037 to SPPVT048

Responses for Set 04 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
037	Castle	2
038	Sawing	4
039	Cactus	3
040	Farm	1
041	Going	2
042	Harp	1
043	Astronaut	3
044	Raccoon	4
045	Juggling	4
046	Envelope	2
047	Tearing	3
048	Claw	1

SBS04ERR Number of errors from Set 04

SPPVT049 to SPPVT060

Responses for Set 05 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
049	Parachute	3
050	Delivering	1
051	Rectangle	1
052	Diving	2
053	Camper	4
054	Target	2
055	Writing	1
056	Furry	4
057	Drilling	2
058	Hook	3

059	Group	3
060	Dripping	4

SBS05ERR Number of errors from Set 05

SPPVT061 to SPPVT072

Responses for Set 06 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
061	Vehicle	4
062	Oval	1
063	Luggage	2
064	Awarding	3
065	Hydrant	4
066	Swamp	3
067	Calculator	2
068	Signal	1
069	Squash	4
070	Globe	2
071	Vegetable	3
072	Frame	1

SBS06ERR Number of errors from Set 06

SPPVT073 to SPPVT084

Responses for Set 07 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
073	Gigantic	2
074	Nostril	4
075	Vase	3
076	Knight	1
077	Towing	1
078	Horrorified	3
079	Trunk	2
080	Selecting	1
081	Island	2

082	Camcorder	4
083	Heart	3
084	Wrench	4

SBS07ERR Number of errors from Set 07

SPPVT085 to SPPVT096

Responses for Set 08 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
085	Flamingo	2
086	Tambourine	4
087	Palm	1
088	Surprised	4
089	Canoe	3
090	Interviewing	1
091	Clarinet	4
092	Exhausted	2
093	Pitcher	3
094	Reptile	2
095	Polluting	3
096	Vine	1

SBS08ERR Number of errors from Set 08

SPPVT097 to SPPVT108

Responses for Set 09 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
097	Pedal	2
098	Dissecting	2
099	Bouquet	4
100	Rodent	3
101	Inhaling	4
102	Valley	1
103	Tubular	3
104	Demolishing	4

105	Tusk	1
106	Adjustable	2
107	Fern	1
108	Hurdling	3

SBS09ERR Number of errors from Set 09

SPPVT109 to SPPVT120

Responses for Set 10 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
109	Solo	4
110	Citrus	2
111	Inflated	3
112	Lecturing	3
113	Timer	1
114	Injecting	1
115	Links	4
116	Cooperating	2
117	Microscope	1
118	Archery	2
119	Garment	4
120	Fragile	3

SBS10ERR Number of errors from Set 10

SPPVT121 to SPPVT132

Responses for Set 11 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
121	Carpenter	2
122	Dilapidated	4
123	Hazardous	3
124	Adapter	2
125	Valve	3
126	Isolation	1
127	Feline	2

128	Wailing	1
129	Coast	4
130	Appliance	1
131	Foundation	4
132	Hatchet	3

SBS11ERR Number of errors from Set 11

SPPVT133 to SPPVT144

Responses for Set 12 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
133	Blazing	3
134	Mammal	2
135	Reprimanding	1
136	Upholstery	4
137	Hoisting	1
138	Exterior	1
139	Consuming	4
140	Pastry	4
141	Cornea	2
142	Constrained	3
143	Pedestrian	2
144	Colt	3

SBS12ERR Number of errors from Set 12

SPPVT145 to SPPVT156

Responses for Set 13 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
145	Syringe	4
146	Transparent	3
147	Ladle	2
148	Replenishing	3
149	Abrasive	1
150	Parallelogram	3

151	Cascade	4
152	Lever	1
153	Detonation	2
154	Pillar	2
155	Cultivating	1
156	Aquatic	4

SBS13ERR Number of errors from Set 13

SPPVT157 to SPPVT168

Responses for Set 14 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
157	Indigent	2
158	Oasis	1
159	Disappointed	4
160	Perpendicular	3
161	Poultry	4
162	Confiding	1
163	Periodical	2
164	Filtration	1
165	Primate	4
166	Spherical	2
167	Talon	3
168	Octagon	3

SBS14ERR Number of errors from Set 14

SPPVT169 to SPPVT180

Responses for Set 15 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
169	Incandescent	4
170	Pilfering	2
171	Trajectory	1
172	Mercantile	3
173	Derrick	4

174	Ascending	2
175	Monetary	3
176	Entomologist	2
177	Gaff	1
178	Quintet	3
179	Nautical	4
180	Incarcerating	1

SBS15ERR Number of errors from Set 15

SPPVT181 to SPPVT192

Responses for Set 16 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
181	Coniferous	4
182	Wildebeest	1
183	Caster	3
184	Reposing	4
185	Convex	1
186	Gourmand	3
187	Dromedary	2
188	Diverging	4
189	Incertitude	2
190	Quiescent	3
191	Honing	1
192	Cupola	2

SBS16ERR Number of errors from Set 16

SPPVT193 to SPPVT204

Responses for Set 17 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
193	Embossed	4
194	Perambulating	2
195	Arable	3
196	Importunity	1

197	Cenotaph	1
198	Tonsorial	4
199	Nidificating	3
200	Terpsichorean	1
201	Cairn	4
202	Osculating	2
203	Vitreous	3
204	Lugubrious	2

SBS17ERR	Number of errors from Set 17
Sbfnhrpp	Finish time - hour
Sbfmnpp	Finish time - minutes
SCEILING	Ceiling item
SMINERR	Minus errors
SRAWSCORE	Raw score
SSTDSCORE	Standard score
Sbfwlang	Language used by fieldworker during administration 01= Viet 02= Dao 03= Tay 04= H'Mong 05= H'Roi 06= E De 07= Other
Sbcdlang	Language used by child during administration 01= Viet 02= Dao 03= Tay 04= H'Mong 05= H'Roi 06= E De 07= Other
Sbtslang	Language in which the test was written

- 01= Viet
- 02= Dao
- 03= Tay
- 04= H'Mong
- 05= H'Roi
- 06= E De
- 07= Other

Saedate Date test finished

Individual Files

Child Activities

These are the variables in the data file VN_YC_stblSec1Activities.sav. This data file provides details of the activities the YL child has carried out in the past year to help his/her family, or to get money for things for him/herself. Note that this section would be completed only if the YL child carried out such activities.

CHILDDID Child ID

ACTR3 What were these activities? Codes are:

- 01= Farm work
- 02= Domestic chores
- 03= Childcare or care for elders
- 04= Selling goods or services
- 05= Making or collecting things to sell
- 06= Working for wage in non-agricultural activities
- 08= Other (specify)
- 23= Looking after animals

ACTOWNR3 Do you do this activity for your own household or for someone else? Codes are:

- 01= Own household
- 02= Another household or a business

ACTMNYR3 What form of payment was received or is expected from this activity? Codes are:

- 00= None
- 01= Cash
- 02= In kind
- 03= Both in cash and in kind

04= Debt relief

05= Pocket money

ACTHPYR3 How happy do you feel about doing this activity? Codes are:

01= Very sad

02= A bit sad

03= Neither happy nor sad

04= A bit happy

05= Very happy

Index of Variables

A

ACTHPYR3	98
ACTMNYR3.....	98
ACTOWNR3.....	98
ACTR3	16, 98
AFTRSCR3.....	43
AGE.....	66
AGEGRDR3	5
AMTEXPR3	9
AMTRCVR3.....	12
ANIMALR3.....	18
ANYHLPR3.....	81
ARESFER3.....	81
ASHR308	22
ASPAWYR3.....	80
ASPGATR3.....	80
ASPHLHR3	80
ASPHPNR3.....	80
ASPMNYR3.....	80
ASPSFER3	80
ASPWHLR3.....	80
ASSETR3	68
ASTACTR3	69
AYANR301.....	18
AYANR302.....	18
AYANR303.....	18
AYANR304.....	18
AYANR306.....	18
AYANR309.....	18
AYANR310.....	18
AYANR313.....	18
AYANR314.....	18
AYANR315.....	18
AYANR316.....	18
AYANR317.....	18

AYANR353.....	18
AYANR354.....	18
AYANR355.....	18
AYANR356.....	18
AYANR357.....	18
AYANR358.....	19

B

BEDST7R3	55
BGYRR304.....	37
BGYRR305.....	37
BGYRR306.....	37
BGYRR307.....	36
BGYRR311.....	37
BGYRR312.....	36
BGYRR313.....	36
BGYRR314.....	36
BGYRR315.....	37
BGYRR316.....	37
BGYRR317.....	37
BGYRR319.....	37
BGYRR320.....	36
BGYRR321.....	37
BGYRR322.....	36
BIKE7R3.....	55
BIODADR3.....	2
BIOMUMR3.....	2
BQNTR300	27
BQNTR301	27
BQNTR302	27
BQNTR303	27
BQNTR304	27
BQNTR305	27
BQNTR306	27
BQNTR307	27
BQNTR308	27

BQNTR309	27	CASHR301	21
BQNTR310	27	CASHR302	21
BQNTR311	27	CASHR303	22
BQNTR312	27	CASHR304	22
BQNTR313	27	CASHR305	22
BQNTR314	27	CASHR306	22
BQNTR315	28	CASHR307	22
BQNTR316	28	CASHR309	22
BQNTR317	28	CASHR310	22
BQNTR318	28	CASHR311	22
BQNTR319	28	CASHR312	22
BQNTR320	27	CASHR313	22
BQNTR321	28	CASHSHR3	81
BQNTR324	28	CASHWKR3	81
BRNAFTR3	3	CBRJOBTR3	81
BRTWGHR3	62	CCLTRGR3	81
BRWLNTR3	24	CDINT	2, 75
BSTSCHTR3	76	CEILING	93
BULLDR3	43	CEMBBKR3	81
BUNTR300	28	CFRNSTR3	81
BUNTR301	28	CFTRWRR3	81
BUNTR302	29	CFUTJBR3	64
BUNTR303	29	CHAFFTR3	62
BUNTR305	29	CHCARER3	17
BUNTR306	29	CHFERTTR3	16
BUNTR307	29	CHHGHTTR3	62
BUNTR308	29	CHHT1R3	62
BUNTR309	29	CHHT2R3	62
BUNTR310	29	CHILDID	66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 75, 97
BUNTR311	29	CHLHINR3	59
BUNTR312	29	CHRDRCCT	95
BUNTR313	30	CHRDINCR	95
BUNTR314	30	CHRDREAD	94
BUNTR315	30	CHRDSECS	95
BUNTR316	30	CHSPKLR3	3
BUNTR317	30	CHWGHTR3	62
BUNTR318	30	CHWRKR3	79
BUNTR319	30	CHWT1R3	62
BUNTR320	29	CHWT2R3	62
BUNTR321	30	CLLTRLR3	24
BUNTR324	30	CLNFACR3	58
BUYINSR3	59	CMPEHR	97
		CMPEHHR3	97
C		CMPPHHR3	43
CAG1R3	63	CMPPHTR3	78
CAG2R3	63	CMPPSTR	96
CAG3R3	63	CMPPSTMN	96
CAG4R3	63	CMPTTR7R3	55
CAG5R3	64	CNDENHR	96
CANREAD	94	CNDENMN	96
CAR7R3	54	CNDSTHR	96
CAREIDR3	2	CNDSTMN	96
CASHCLR3	81	CNOCHCR3	81

CNSRTER3	24
CNSTTMR3	58
COOKR3	52
CPLDECR3	81
CPS1R3	63
CPS2R3	63
CPS3R3	63
CPS4R3	63
CPS5R3	63
CRTPRGR3	62
CSD1R3	63
CSD2R3	63
CSD3R3	63
CSFEOWR3	81
CTRSTR3	80
CTRYHDR3	81
CWRUNIR3	81

D

DADALR3	2
DADIDR3	2
DAYNGTR3	61
DAYSUR3	17
DEBTR3	25
DFFAPR31	24
DFFAPR32	24
DFFPYGR3	13
DIFRPYR3	72
DISABR3	16
DNGSCHR3	7, 78
DRCTR301	23
DRCTR302	23
DRCTR303	23
DRCTR304	23
DRCTR305	23
DRCTR306	23
DRCTR307	23
DRCTR308	23
DRCTR309	23
DRCTR310	23
DRCTR311	23
DRCTR312	23
DRCTR313	23
DRGAVLR3	58
DRWTRR3	52

E

EATVR300	30
EATVR301	30
EATVR302	30
EATVR303	30
EATVR304	31
EATVR305	31

EATVR306	31
EATVR307	31
EATVR308	31
EATVR309	31
EATVR310	31
EATVR311	31
EATVR312	31
EATVR313	31
EATVR314	31
EATVR315	31
EATVR316	31
EATVR317	31
EATVR318	31
EATVR319	31
EATVR320	30
EATVR321	31
EATVR324	31
EGRAENHR	95
EGRAENMN	95
EGRASTHR	94
EGRATMN	94
ELECR3	50
ENRSCHR3	75
ESYAPPR3	24
ETATNFR3	64
ETNFEDR3	64
ETSUPPR3	24
EVNTR301	46
EVNTR310	46
EVNTR312	46
EVNTR313	46
EVNTR314	46
EVNTR316	46
EVNTR323	46
EVNTR324	46
EVNTR325	46
EVNTR326	46
EVNTR327	46
EVNTR328	47
EVNTR329	47
EVNTR330	47
EVNTR331	47
EVNTR332	47
EVNTR334	47
EVNTR335	47
EVNTR336	47
EVNTR337	47
EVNTR338	47
EVNTR339	47
EVNTR340	47
EVNTR341	47
EVNTR342	47
EVNTR345	47

EVNTR347	46
EVNTR348	47
EXGRNR31.....	10
EXGRNR32.....	10
EXGRNR33.....	10
EXGRNR34.....	11
EXGRNR35.....	11
EXGRNR36.....	11
EXGRNR37.....	11
EXPGRDR3.....	66
EXPINR3	60
EXPOUTR3.....	60
EXPPRCR3	9
EXPTUTR3	9
EXTCLSR3	12

F

FAN7R3	55
FARLADR3	63
FDHOMER3	60
FEESR3	6
FEWMLR3	61
FINHLPR3	41
FINHRPP	93
FINMNPP.....	93
FLOORR3	51
FRFORR3	14
FRIDG7R3	55
FRNCTYR3	43
FRQDAYR3	62
FRQFEWR3.....	61
FRQHNGR3.....	61
FRQLMTR3	61
FRQNOFR3	61
FRQNWNR3	61
FRQPRFR3	61
FRQSMLR3.....	61
FRQWRYR3.....	61
FTRWRKR3	82

G

GFSRR300	34
GFSRR301	34
GFSRR302	34
GFSRR303	34
GFSRR304	34
GFSRR305	34
GFSRR306	35
GFSRR307	35
GFSRR308	35
GFSRR309	35
GFSRR310	35
GFSRR311	35

GFSRR312	35
GFSRR313	35
GFSRR314	35
GFSRR315	35
GFSRR316	35
GFSRR317	35
GFSRR318	35
GFSRR319	36
GFSRR320	36
GFSRR321	36
GFSRR324	36
GFTVR300	33
GFTVR301	33
GFTVR302	33
GFTVR303	33
GFTVR304	33
GFTVR305	33
GFTVR306	33
GFTVR307	33
GFTVR308	33
GFTVR309	33
GFTVR310	33
GFTVR311	33
GFTVR312	33
GFTVR313	33
GFTVR314	33
GFTVR315	34
GFTVR316	34
GFTVR317	34
GFTVR318	34
GFTVR319	34
GFTVR320	34
GFTVR321	34
GFTVR324	34
GOCHILR3	58
GRADE.....	67
GRADER3	4
GRDLKER3	65
GRFISHR3	14
GROUPR31.....	42
GROUPR32.....	43
GROUPR33.....	43
GRWCPR3	13
GRZLVS3.....	14

H

HCNTRR31.....	10
HCNTRR32.....	10
HCNTRR33.....	10
HCNTRR34.....	10
HCNTRR35.....	10
HCNTRR36.....	10
HCNTRR37.....	10

HHCHRR3	17
HHEMR31	42
HHEMR32	42
HHEMR33	43
HLPCHLR3	82
HOURS3	17
HOWLNGR3	3
HOWRSR3	26
HRDTLKR3	82
HRSEXR3	13
HRSRFR3	13
HSSTR3	4
HTUSDR3	53

I

ID 66	
IDR31	2
IDR310	62
IDR311	63
IDR32	4
IDR33	13
IDR34	27
IDR35	40
IDR36	43
IDR37	50
IDR38	56
IDR39	58
IDR39C	60
IMPEXTR3	13
IMPPHYR3	13
IMPRSR3	58
INCGMER3	82
INVEST3	54
INVSTR31	54
INVSTR32	54
INVSTR33	54
IRRGTR3	16
ITEM7R3	55

K

KINDR301	22
KINDR302	22
KINDR303	22
KINDR304	22
KINDR305	22
KINDR306	22
KINDR307	22
KINDR308	22
KINDR309	23
KINDR310	23
KINDR311	23
KINDR312	23
KINDR313	23

KITCHR3	50
---------------	----

L

LADDERR3	63
LEADERR3	81
LEADMR31	42
LEADMR32	43
LEADMR33	43
LEFTR3	3
LIMTVRR3	61
LIVHSE	67
LKLATDR3	8
LNGINSR3	6
LNSRCR3	72
LNTYPER3	72
LOANID	72
LSNTCM01	95
LSNTCM02	95
LSNTCM03	95
LSNTCM04	95
LSNTCM05	95
LSNTCM06	95
LSTLKR3	79
LSTYR301	47
LSTYR310	47
LSTYR312	48
LSTYR313	48
LSTYR314	48
LSTYR316	48
LSTYR323	48
LSTYR324	48
LSTYR325	48
LSTYR326	48
LSTYR327	48
LSTYR328	48
LSTYR329	48
LSTYR330	48
LSTYR331	48
LSTYR332	48
LSTYR334	48
LSTYR335	48
LSTYR336	48
LSTYR337	49
LSTYR338	49
LSTYR339	49
LSTYR340	49
LSTYR341	49
LSTYR342	49
LSTYR345	49
LSTYR347	48
LSTYR348	48

M

MBPHN7R3	55
MCRPSR31	14
MCRPSR32	14
MCRPSR33	14
MCRPSR34	14
MEMSEX	66
MINERR	93
MISFWRR3	80
MISSCHR3	8, 75
MMBGRPR3	41
MNPDACR3	79
MNYEXR3	13
MONTHSR3	17
MOTOR7R3	54
MRTGR3	50
MSTLKR3	79
MTHITM01	96
MTHITM02	96
MTHITM03	96
MTHITM04	96
MTHITM05	96
MTHITM06	96
MTHITM07	96
MTHITM08	96
MTHITM09	96
MTHITM10	96
MTHITM11	96
MTHITM12	96
MTHITM13	96
MTHITM14	96
MTHITM15	96
MTHITM16	96
MTHITM17	96
MTHITM18	96
MTHITM19	96
MTHITM20	97
MTHITM21	97
MTHITM22	97
MTHITM23	97
MTHITM24	97
MTHITM25	97
MTHITM26	97
MTHITM27	97
MTHITM28	97
MTHITM29	97
MTHLNGAD	97
MTHLNGCH	97
MTHLNGTS	97
MTHLST10	97
MTHLST5	97
MTWGHTR3	62

MTWT1R3	62
MTWT2R3	62
MUMALR3	2
MUMIDR3	2

N

NDNGSCR3	8
NLNGINR3	8
NMAMR301	19
NMAMR302	19
NMAMR303	19
NMAMR304	19
NMAMR306	19
NMAMR309	19
NMAMR310	19
NMAMR313	19
NMAMR314	19
NMAMR315	19
NMAMR316	19
NMAMR317	19
NMAMR353	19
NMAMR354	19
NMAMR355	19
NMAMR356	19
NMAMR357	19
NMAMR358	20
NMFRNDR3	43, 81
NMINPTR3	60
NMOUTPR3	60
NMR3BEDS	56
NMR3BIKE	55
NMR3CAR	55
NMR3CMPT	56
NMR3FAN	56
NMR3FRDG	56
NMR3ITEM	56
NMR3MOBP	55
NMR3MOTO	55
NMR3PHON	55
NMR3RADI	55
NMR3SOFA	56
NMR3STVE	56
NMR3TABC	56
NMR3TV	55
NMR3VDEO	56
NOBWLNR3	24
NOETHR31	62
NOETHR32	62
NOETHR33	62
NOETHR34	62
NOETHR35	62
NOETHR36	62
NOETHR37	62

NOFOODR3	61
NONAGBR3	14
NOPREFR3	60
NOTWNTR3	61
NPYWRKR3	17
NSCRKR31	9
NSCRKR32	9
NSCRKR33	9
NTMSCMR3	8
NTRNSCR3	8
NUMOWNR3	69
NUMRMR3	50
NUMTHGR3	81
NWHSCR31	8
NWHSCR32	8
NWHSCR33	8

O

OREMITR3	25
OTHRTBR3	60
OTLNUSR3	14
OUTID	72
OWNHSER3	50
OWNVR300	31
OWNVR301	32
OWNVR302	32
OWNVR303	32
OWNVR304	32
OWNVR305	32
OWNVR306	32
OWNVR307	32
OWNVR308	32
OWNVR309	32
OWNVR310	32
OWNVR311	32
OWNVR312	32
OWNVR313	32
OWNVR314	32
OWNVR315	32
OWNVR316	32
OWNVR317	32
OWNVR318	32
OWNVR319	32
OWNVR320	33
OWNVR321	33
OWNVR324	33

P

PASSID	68
PAYNMER3	74
PAYWRKR3	17
PERFR3	5
PHONE7R3	55

PLANR301	25
PLANR302	25
PLANR303	25
PLAYR3	18
PLINCR3	14
PPCDLANG	93
PPFWLANG	93
PPLTRTR3	81
PPVT001	84
PPVT012	84
PPVT013	84
PPVT024	84
PPVT025	85
PPVT036	85
PPVT037	85
PPVT048	85
PPVT049	86
PPVT060	86
PPVT061	86
PPVT072	86
PPVT073	87
PPVT084	87
PPVT085	88
PPVT096	88
PPVT097	88
PPVT108	88
PPVT109	89
PPVT120	89
PPVT121	89
PPVT132	89
PPVT133	90
PPVT144	90
PPVT145	90
PPVT156	90
PPVT157	91
PPVT168	91
PPVT169	91
PPVT180	91
PPVT181	92
PPVT192	92
PPVT193	92
PPVT204	92
PPVTHIGH	84
PPVTLOW	84
PRIDADR3	2
PRIMUMR3	2
PRIRRR3	16
PRNTFRR3	43
PRPSTR31	42
PRPSTR32	43
PRPSTR33	43

R

R3CSV1.....	41
R3CSV2.....	41
R3CSV3.....	41
R3CSV4.....	41
R3CSV5.....	41
R3CTR1.....	41
R3CTR2.....	41
R3CTR4.....	41
R3CTR5.....	41
R3CTR6.....	41
RADIO7R3	54
RAISER3.....	26
READPS01	95
READPS02	95
READPS03	95
READPS04	95
READPS05	95
READPS06	95
READPS07	95
READPS08	95
REASONR3	3
RELATE.....	66
RELLIVR3	43
REMESTR3.....	73
REMGODR3.....	73
REMRELR3.....	72
RKEVR301	49
RKEVR302	49
RKEVR303	49
RMTR301	21
RMTR302	21
RMTR303	21
RMTR304	21
RMTR305	21
RMTR306	21
RMTR307	21
RMTR308	21
RMTR309	21
RMTR310	21
RMTR311	21
RMTR312	21
RMTR313	21
ROOFR3.....	51
RSEXPR31.....	11
RSEXPR32.....	11
RSEXPR33.....	11
RSEXPR34.....	11
RSEXPR35.....	11
RSEXPR36.....	11
RSNEXPR3	9
RSNEXR31	12

RSNEXR32	12
RSNEXR33	12
RSNOTKR3.....	58
RSNTKR31	59
RSNTKR32	59
RSNTKR33	59
RSNTKR34	59
RSNTKR35	59
RSNTKR36	59
RSNTKR37	59
RSNTKR38	59
RSPCSR3	58

S

SASDATE	84
SCHAIDR3.....	9
SCHMINR3	7
SCHOOLR3	17
SCHPYR31	10
SCHPYR32	10
SCHPYR33	10
SCHPYR34	10
SCHPYR35	10
SCHPYR36	10
SCRISKR3.....	7, 78
SCWHYR31.....	75
SCWHYR32.....	75
SCWHYR33.....	75
SEECRER3	3
SEEDADR3	2
SEEMUMR3.....	3
SET01ERR	84
SET02ERR	85
SET03ERR	85
SET04ERR	86
SET05ERR	86
SET06ERR	87
SET07ERR	87
SET08ERR	88
SET09ERR	89
SET10ERR	89
SET11ERR	90
SET12ERR	90
SET13ERR	91
SET14ERR	91
SET15ERR	92
SET16ERR	92
SET17ERR	93
SITCHR3	44
SLEEP3	17
SLPHNGR3.....	61
SMK01R3	60
SMK02R3	60

SMK03R3	60	SPECGF01.....	34
SMK04R3	60	SPECGF02.....	34
SMLLMR3	61	SPECGF03.....	34
SMOKER3	60	SPECGF04.....	34
SOFA7R3	55	SPECGF05.....	34
SPBSTSCH.....	77	SPECGF06.....	35
SPBUYINS	59	SPECGF07.....	35
SPCACT.....	70, 98	SPECGF08.....	35
SPCAN58	19	SPECGF09.....	35
SPCGRDE.....	68	SPECGF10.....	35
SPCHOWRS	26	SPECGF11.....	35
SPCIMP.....	59	SPECGF12.....	35
SPCMPHH.....	44	SPECGF13.....	35
SPCNOTK.....	59	SPECGF14.....	35
SPCREMRL.....	72	SPECGF15.....	35
SPCRSNLF	3	SPECGF16.....	35
SPCYOTHR.....	57	SPECGF17.....	35
SPDFFAPR1	25	SPECGF18.....	36
SPDFFAPR2	25	SPECGF19.....	36
SPECACT.....	17	SPECGF20.....	36
SPECBU00	28	SPECGF21.....	36
SPECBU01	29	SPECGF24.....	36
SPECBU02	29	SPECGRLK.....	66
SPECBU03	29	SPECGRP1	42
SPECBU04	29	SPECGRP2	43
SPECBU05	29	SPECGRP3	43
SPECBU06	29	SPECHEAT	54
SPECBU07	29	SPECINV1	54
SPECBU08	29	SPECINV2	54
SPECBU09	29	SPECINV3	54
SPECBU10	29	SPECITEM.....	55
SPECBU11	29	SPECKIND	71
SPECBU12	29	SPECLNAD	95
SPECBU13	30	SPECLNCH	96
SPECBU14	30	SPECLNTS	96
SPECBU15	30	SPECMTAD.....	97
SPECBU16	30	SPECMTCH.....	97
SPECBU17	30	SPECMTTS.....	97
SPECBU18	30	SPECPASS	69
SPECBU19	30	SPECROOF.....	51
SPECBU20	29	SPECSFRQ.....	71
SPECBU21	30	SPECSWHO.....	71
SPECBU24	30	SPECTOIL.....	52
SPECCDLG	94	SPECTSLG	94
SPECCFUT.....	65	SPECWALL.....	51
SPECCGRD.....	4	SPECWATR	52
SPECCOOK.....	53	SPECWHO1	41
SPECDISB.....	16	SPECWORK.....	74
SPECFLR	52	SPECYNSC.....	5
SPECFMED	64	SPECYSC1	7
SPECFOD1	28	SPECYSC2	7
SPECFWLG	93	SPECYSC3	7
SPECGF00.....	34	SPEVR345.....	47

SPFTRWRK	83	SPRSEXP3	11
SPGOCHIL	58	SPRSEXP4	11
SPLKLATD	8	SPRSEXP5	11
SPLNSRC	72	SPRSEXP6	11
SPLSTLKE	80	SPRSNEX1	13
SPMCRPS1	16	SPRSNEX2	13
SPMCRPS2	16	SPRSNEX3	13
SPMCRPS3	16	SPRSNEXP	9
SPMCRPS4	16	SPSCRISK	8, 79
SPMSTLKE	79	SPSCWHY1	76
SPNDR301	36	SPSCWHY2	76
SPNDR302	36	SPSCWHY3	76
SPNDR303	36	SPTRNSCH	7
SPNDR304	36	SPWHLN1	24
SPNDR305	36	SPWHLN2	24
SPNDR306	36	SPWHLN3	24
SPNDR307	36	SPWHUS1	83
SPNLNGIN	8	SPWHYCH	46
SPNMR303	39	SPWHYEX1	12
SPNMR304	39	SPWHYEX2	12
SPNMR307	39	SPWHYEX3	12
SPNMR308	39	SPWHYNOHL	59
SPNMR309	39	SPWRSTSC	78
SPNMR310	39	SPYR319A	38
SPNMR311	39	SPYR319B	38
SPNMR312	39	SPYRR301	37
SPNMR313	39	SPYRR302	37
SPNMR314	39	SPYRR303	37
SPNMR315	39	SPYRR304	37
SPNMR316	39	SPYRR305	37
SPNMR317	39	SPYRR306	37
SPNMR318	39	SPYRR307	37
SPNMR320	40	SPYRR308	37
SPNMR321	40	SPYRR309	37
SPNMR322	40	SPYRR310	37
SPNMR323	40	SPYRR311	38
SPNMR326	40	SPYRR312	38
SPNMR327	40	SPYRR313	38
SPNR319A	39	SPYRR314	38
SPNR319B	40	SPYRR315	38
SPNSCRK1	9	SPYRR316	38
SPNSCRK2	9	SPYRR317	38
SPNSCRK3	9	SPYRR318	38
SPNTRNSC	8	SPYRR320	38
SPNWHSC1	8	SPYRR321	38
SPNWHSC2	8	SPYRR322	38
SPNWHSC3	8	SPYRR323	38
SPOWN24	33	SPYRR324	38
SPPLAN01	26	SPYRR325	38
SPPLAN02	26	SPYRR326	38
SPPLAN03	26	SPYRR327	38
SPRSEXP1	11	STDSCRE	93
SPRSEXP2	11	STILLR3	4

STNPRSR3	80
STOVE7R3	55
STRAGER3	4
STRTHRPP	84
STRTMNPP	84
STSACHR3	63
STSCOMR3	63
STSHTHR3	63
STSLVGR3	63
STSRGR3	63
STSRLTR3	63
STSSCHR3	12
STSSCCR3	63
STSSFR3	63
STSWHLR3	63
STUDYR3	17
SUPENDR3	71
SUPFRQR3	71
SUPKNDR3	70
SUPPRGID	70
SUPWHOR3	71

T

TABCH7R3	55
TCHRR3	43
TCPHOTHR3	79
TCPHYUR3	79
TESTLANG	94
TMABSTR3	75
TMEEXTR3	13
TMONINR3	83
TOILETR3	52
TRNSCHR3	7
TRTRECR3	58
TV7R3	54
TYPHTR3	53

V

VALASTR3	69
VIDEO7R3	55
VLAMR301	20
VLAMR302	20
VLAMR303	20
VLAMR304	20
VLAMR306	20
VLAMR309	20
VLAMR310	20
VLAMR313	20
VLAMR314	20
VLAMR315	20
VLAMR316	20
VLAMR317	20
VLAMR353	20

VLAMR354	20
VLAMR355	20
VLAMR356	20
VLAMR357	20
VLAMR358	20
VNPRHSER3	24
VRBITM01	94
VRBITM02	94
VRBLNGAD	95
VRBLNGCH	96
VRBLNGTS	96
VRBSTHR	94
VRBSTMN	94
VSIMPR3	84
VUSLTMR3	14
VUSNOWR3	14

W

WAITTMR3	58
WALLR3	50
WGHDOCR3	63
WHATDR3	8
WHLNR31	24
WHLNR32	24
WHLNR33	24
WHNOHLR3	59
WHOHLPR3	40
WHSCHR31	6
WHSCHR32	6
WHSCHR33	6
WHUSIR31	83
WHYCHR3	44
WHYEXR31	12
WHYEXR32	12
WHYEXR33	12
WHYNOTR3	4
WORKID	74
WRIDCRCT	94
WRIDINCR	94
WRIDONEX	94
WRIDREAD	94
WRIDSECS	94
WRKACTR3	74
WRKPAYR3	74
WRKPMPR3	21
WRKSEWR3	21
WRKTRCR3	21
WRRYFDR3	60
WRSTSCR3	77

Y

YCACMYR3	56
YCCOTHR3	56

YCCSLVR3	56	YCPLAYR3	57
YCDMTSR3	56	YCSCHLR3	56
YCEXTUR3	57	YCSLEPR3	56
YCHCOTR3	57	YCSTDYR3	56
YCHCSLR3	57	YCTSFMR3	56
YCHDMTR3	57	YSACMYR3	57
YCHEXTR3	57	YSCSLVR3	57
YCHFRMR3	57	YSDMTSR3	57
YCHMNYR3	57	YSEXTUR3	57
YCHOTHR3	58	YSOTHR3	57
YCHPLYR3	58	YSPLAYR3	57
YCHSCHR3	57	YSSTDYR3	57
YCHSTDR3	57	YSTSFM3	57
YCOTHR3	57		

Vietnam Child Dictionary Older Cohort -15yr old



Data Files

A total of 10 data files are generated from the Ethiopia Older Cohort dataset. The two main data files are VN_OC HouseholdLevel.sav and VN_OC ChildLevel.sav. The file titled: VN_OC HouseholdLevel.sav holds data at the household level (one record per household) and the file titled: VN_OC ChildLevel.sav holds data at the child level (one record per child). Because of the large number of variables at this level we have kept the variables from the Child Questionnaire separate from those from the household questionnaire. The remaining data files hold data at a lower level. For example VN_OC HouseholdMemberLevel.sav has one record for each member of the household - i.e. potentially several records per household. The following table lists the 10 data files which are detailed in the rest of this document.

<u>VN_OC HouseholdLevel.sav</u>	Data from the OC Household questionnaire which is at the Household level - one record per household.
<u>VN_OC ChildLevel.sav</u>	Data from the Child questionnaire which is at the Child level - one record per household.
<u>VN_OC_stblSec1Activities.sav</u>	Data about activities done by the child on the previous working day from the OC Child Questionnaire - one record per activity
<u>VN_OC_stblSec5Groups.sav</u>	Data about the groups that the YL Index Child is a member of from the OC Child Questionnaire - several records per child, one record per group.
<u>VN_OC_stblHHSec3PrimaryAssets.sav</u>	Data about the primary assets the household owns. - from the Household Questionnaire
<u>VN_OC_stblHHSec3SupportProgrammes.sav</u>	Data about the support or assistance received from the NGOs or GOs to the household. - from the Household Questionnaire
<u>VN_OC_stblHHSec3Outgoings.sav</u>	Data about money or goods given to individuals or groups outside the household - one record per remittance- from the Household Questionnaire
<u>VN_OC_stblHHSec3Loans</u>	Data about the credits taken out over the past 5 years. - from the Household Questionnaire
<u>VN_OC_stblHHSec8ChildWork.sav</u>	Data about the paid work activity of the Younger Cohort of YL children. - from the Household Questionnaire

<u>VN_OC_VN_OC_HouseholdMemberLevel.sav</u>	Data about the individual household members within the household. - from the Household Questionnaire
---	--

HOUSEHOLD LEVEL DATA (from Household Questionnaire)

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file VN_OC_HouseholdLevel.sav which come directly from the Young Lives Household questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

- 77=Not known - this is where the respondent says they do not know;
- 88=Not applicable - this is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;
- 99=Missing - the question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;
- 79=Refused to answer - the respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative. Also for year-codes, the missing value codes are composed of 4 digits instead of 2; i.e. 7777= NK, 8888=N/A, 9999= Missing. For year-code variables, the code 79= Refused to answer has not been generated.

Preliminary Interview

CHILID	Child ID
DOB	Date of birth of YL child
SEX	Gender of YL child - Codes are: 01=Male; 02=Female
DINT	Date of interview

Section 2 – Household Education

IDR32	ID of respondent for Section 2. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household.
SCHAI3	Over the last 12 months has NAME received support in cash or in kind from government or educational organisations for his/her schooling? Codes are the same as used for STILLR3.
EXPTUTR3	Has NAME been exempted from tuition by the government? Codes are the same as used for STILLR3.
RSNEXPR3	What are the reasons for NAME being exempted? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Household` s low economic status 02= Ethnic minority status 03= Martyr 04= Household member is a disabled or sick veteran 05= Household` s remote location

06= Household's difficult situation

07= primary pupil

08= School offers free tuition

09= Household has many children

10= Other

AMTEXPR3 What is the total amount of tuition exempted for NAME each month?

EXPPRCR3 What percentage of NAME's education cost does this exemption cover? Codes are:

01= 0-10%

02= 10-20%

03= 20-30%

04= 30-40%

05= 40-50%

06= 50-60%

07= 60-70%

08= 70-80%

09= 80-90%

10= 90-100%

SCHPYR31 Do parents at the school contribute towards - school construction fee? Codes are:

00= No

01= Yes, compulsory

02= Yes, voluntary

SCHPYR32 Do parents at the school contribute towards - accident insurance? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.

SCHPYR33 Do parents at the school contribute towards - school security? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.

SCHPYR34 Do parents at the school contribute towards - class's fund? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.

SCHPYR35 Do parents at the school contribute towards - pupils' parents' fund? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.

SCHPYR36 Do parents at the school contribute towards - other? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.

HCNTRR31 How much did your household contribute in the last 12 months (in 1000 VND) to - school construction fee?

HCNTRR32	How much did your household contribute in the last 12 months (in 1000 VND) to - accident insurance?
HCNTRR33	How much did your household contribute in the last 12 months (in 1000 VND) to - school security?
HCNTRR34	How much did your household contribute in the last 12 months (in 1000 VND) to - class's fund?
HCNTRR35	How much did your household contribute in the last 12 months (in 1000 VND) to - pupils' parents' fund?
HCNTRR36	How much did your household contribute in the last 12 months (in 1000 VND) to - other?
HCNTRR37	Total household contribution in 1000 VND
EXGRNR31	What was the value of the exemption your household was granted for this contribution to (in 1000 VND) - school construction fee?
EXGRNR32	What was the value of the exemption your household was granted for this contribution to (in 1000 VND) - accident insurance?
EXGRNR33	What was the value of the exemption your household was granted for this contribution to (in 1000 VND) - school security?
EXGRNR34	What was the value of the exemption your household was granted for this contribution to (in 1000 VND) - class's fund?
EXGRNR35	What was the value of the exemption your household was granted for this contribution to (in 1000 VND) - pupils' parents' fund?
EXGRNR36	What was the value of the exemption your household was granted for this contribution to (in 1000 VND) - other?
EXGRNR37	Total value of exemption in 1000 VND
RSEXPR31	What was the reason for this exemption - school construction fee? Codes are: 01= Household` s low economic status 02= Ethnic minority status 03= Martyr 04= Household member is disabled or a sick veteran 05= Household` s remote location 06= Household` s difficult situation 07= Primary pupil 08= School offers free tuition 09= Household has many children 10= Other (specify)

- RSEXPR32 What was the reason for this exemption - accident insurance? Codes are the same as used for RSEXPR31.
- RSEXPR33 What was the reason for this exemption - school security? Codes are the same as used for RSEXPR31.
- RSEXPR34 What was the reason for this exemption - class's fund? Codes are the same as used for RSEXPR31.
- RSEXPR35 What was the reason for this exemption - pupils' parents' fund? Codes are the same as used for RSEXPR31.
- RSEXPR36 What was the reason for this exemption - other? Codes are the same as used for RSEXPR31.
- AMTRCVR3 Over the last 12 months what is the total amount that has been received from educational aid organisations for NAME' s education?
- STSSCHR3 If you had not received education aid and/or tuition exemptions would you still send NAME to school? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.
- EXTCLSR3 Has NAME participated in extra classes in the last 6 months? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.

WHYEXR31, WHYEXR32, WHYEXR33

Why does NAME not attend extra classes? Provide 3 answers in the order of importance. Codes are:

- 01= Not necessary for knowledge
- 02= Child must do paid work to earn money
- 03= Child must stay home to help family with other tasks
- 04= Disability or illness of child
- 05= Fees too expensive
- 06= Books and/or other supplies too expensive
- 07= Not safe to travel to classes
- 08= Ill treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 09= Bullying/abuse from peers
- 10= Child not interested (truancy)
- 11= Child does other activities
- 12= Other (specify)

RSNEXR31, RSNEXR32, RSNEXR33

What are the main reasons that NAME attends extra classes? Provide 3 answers in the order of importance. Codes are:

- 01= Regular school teachers requested child attend extra classes

02= To improve child` s academic performance in regular school

03= To enjoy friends

04= Almost all children take extra classes

05= Helpful practice for examinations for main classes

06= Knowledge in regular school classes is not enough

07= Helpful practice for enrolment examination for higher level of education

08= Child wants to attend

09= Other (specify)

HRSEXCR3 During an average week how many hours does NAME attend extra classes?

TMEEXTR3 In your opinion is this amount of time for extra classes too much, too little or reasonable? Codes are:

01= Too little

02= Reasonable

03= Too much

HRSPRFR3 How many hours each week would you prefer for NAME at attend extra classes?

MNYEXR3 Over the past 6 months approximately how much money has the household paid for NAME' s extra classes?

DFFPYGR3 Have you had any difficulty paying for NAME's extra classes? Codes are the same as used for SCHPYR31.

IMPEXTR3 How would you rate the impacts of extra classes for NAME's performance in ordinary school classes? Codes are:

01= Extremely positive

02= Positive

03= No impact

04= Negative

05= Extremely negative

IMPPHYR3 How would you rate the impacts of extra classes for NAME's physical development? Codes are the same as used for IMPEXTR3.

Section 3 – Livelihoods and Asset Framework

IDR33 ID of respondent for section 3. Code is: 90= Not from the household

RSBLDGR3 Is the land used for - residential building. Codes are:

00= No

01= Yes, compulsory

02= Yes, voluntary

- GRWCRPR3 Is the land used for - growing crops. Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.
- GRZLVS3R3 Is the land used for - grazing livestock. Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.
- GRFISHR3 Is the land used for - aqua farming. Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.
- FRFORR3 Is the land used for - renting out (including sharecropping out). Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.
- NONAGBR3 Is the land used for - non-agricultural business. Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.
- OTLNUSR3 Is the land used for - other things. Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.
- VUSNOWR3 What is the total amount of land you are using now (square metres)? Missing value codes are negative.
- VUSLTMR3 What is the total amount of land for which you have long term use rights (square metres)? Missing value codes are negative.
- PLINCR3 Did the house receive any income from this land in the last 12 months? Codes are the same as used for RSBLDGR3.

MCRPSR31, MCRPSR32, MCRPSR33, MCRPSR34

What are the main crops you grow? Provide 4 answers. Codes are:

03= Pears

04= Bananas

09= Black pepper

10= Cabbage

12= Carrot

14= Soya beans

15= Green beans

16= Chillies

17= Coffee

18= Cotton

21= Eucalyptus

25= Other fruits

26= Garlic

28= Ginger

31= Grass

32= Groundnuts

33= Guava
44= Maize
45= Mango
46= Mulberry
50= Onions
52= Other cereals
53= Paddy rice
54= Pineapple
55= Potatoes
56= Pumpkin
60= Sesame
65= Flowers
68= Other spiced herbs
69= Sweet potatoes
71= Tobacco
72= Tomato
74= Other vegetables
80= Sugarcane
85= Cassava/Manioc
91= Grapes
92= Apples
93= Papayas
109= Coconut
110= Plums
111= Longans/ litchis/ rambutans
112= Kohlrabi
114= Cashew
115= Jute/rush
116= Mustard seed
117= Breeding tree
118= Bonsai
119= Rubber

120= Mangosteens

122= Tea

126= Water spinach/ Water morning glory

IRRGTR3 In the last 12 months have you irrigated any of the land? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRIRRR3 Of the land what proportion was irrigated in the last dry season? Codes are:

01= Less than half

02= Half

03= More than half

04= All

CHFERT3 In the last 12 months has anyone in the household used chemical fertiliser on your land? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ANIMALR3 Has anyone in the household owned any livestock in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AYANR301 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - cow (modern variety)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AYANR302 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - cow (traditional variety)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AYANR303 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - calves? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AYANR304 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - heifer? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AYANR306 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - bullock? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AYANR309 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - he-buffalo? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AYANR310 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - donkey/horse/other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AYANR313 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - sheep? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AYANR314 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - goats? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AYANR315 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months- pigs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AYANR316 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - poultry/birds? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AYANR317 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following in the last 12 months - rabbits? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

NMAMR301	How many of the following does the household currently own - cow (modern variety)? Missing value codes are negative
NMAMR302	How many of the following does the household currently own - cow (traditional variety)? Missing value codes are negative
NMAMR303	How many of the following does the household currently own - calves? Missing value codes are negative
NMAMR304	How many of the following does the household currently own - heifer? Missing value codes are negative
NMAMR306	How many of the following does the household currently own - bullock? Missing value codes are negative
NMAMR309	How many of the following does the household currently own - he-buffalo? Missing value codes are negative
NMAMR310	How many of the following does the household currently own - donkey/horse/other? Missing value codes are negative
NMAMR313	How many of the following does the household currently own - sheep? Missing value codes are negative
NMAMR314	How many of the following does the household currently own - goats? Missing value codes are negative
NMAMR315	How many of the following does the household currently own - pigs? Missing value codes are negative
NMAMR316	How many of the following does the household currently own - poultry/birds? Missing value codes are negative
NMAMR317	How many of the following does the household currently own - rabbits? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR301	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - cow (modern variety)? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR302	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - cow (traditional variety)? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR303	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - calves? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR304	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - heifer? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR306	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - bullock? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR309	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - he-buffalo? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR310	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - donkey/horse/other? Missing value codes are negative

VLAMR313	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - sheep? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR314	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - goats? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR315	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - pigs? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR316	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - poultry/birds? Missing value codes are negative
VLAMR317	If you were to sell your animals how much would people pay for them - rabbits? Missing value codes are negative
WRKPMR3	Do you have a working pump in your home? Codes are: 00= No 01= Yes, we own it 02= Rented or borrowed
WRKSEWR3	Do you have a working sewing machine in your home? Codes are the same as used for WRKPMR3.
WRKTRCR3	Do you have a tractor in your home? Codes are the same as used for WRKPMR3.
RMTR301	Received from this source? - retirement pension. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR302	Received from this source? - social security/social subsidy. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR303	Received from this source? - food aid. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR304	Received from this source? - other type of government benefit. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR305	Received from this source? - religious organisation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR306	Received from this source? - charity groups/NGOs. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR307	Received from this source? - other transfers from groups or organisations. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR308	Received from this source? - individuals outside the household. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR309	Received from this source? - alimony. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR310	Received from this source? - other transfers and remittances. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR311	Received from this source? - interest from savings. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RMTR312	Received from this source? - rent from property or other assets. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RMTR313	Received from this source? - household members who have temporarily migrated. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CASHR301	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - retirement pension. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR302	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - social security/social subsidy. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR303	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - food aid. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR304	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - other type of government benefit. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR305	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - religious organisation. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR306	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - charity groups/NGOs. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR307	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - other transfers from groups or organisations. Missing value codes are negative.
ASHR308	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - individuals outside the household. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR309	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - alimony. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR310	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - other transfers and remittances. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR311	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - interest from savings. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR312	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - rent from property or other assets. Missing value codes are negative.
CASHR313	Total value of cash received in last 12 months from - household members who . Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR301	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - retirement pension. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR302	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - social security/social subsidy. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR303	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - food aid. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR304	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - other type of government benefit. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR305	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - religious organisation. Missing value codes are negative.

KINDR306	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - charity groups/NGOs. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR307	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - other transfers from groups or organisations. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR308	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - individuals outside the household. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR309	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - alimony. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR310	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - other transfers and remittances. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR311	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - interest from savings. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR312	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - rent from property or other assets. Missing value codes are negative.
KINDR313	Total value of in kind payments received in last 12 months from - household members who have temporarily migrated. Missing value codes are negative.
DRCTR301	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - retirement pension? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR302	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - social security/social subsidy? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR303	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - food aid? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR304	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - other type of government benefit 0= No, 1= Yes, 77= NK, 79= Refused to answer, 88= N/A, 99= Missing
DRCTR305	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - religious organisation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR306	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - charity groups/NGOs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR307	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - other transfers from groups or organisations? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR308	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - individuals outside the household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR309	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - alimony? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRCTR310	Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - other transfers and remittances? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- DRCTR311 Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - interest from savings? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- DRCTR312 Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - rent from property or other assets? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- DRCTR313 Did any of the money or goods go directly towards or to NAME? - household members who have temporarily migrated? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ETSUPPR3 Has your household received support or assistance through programmes provided by NGOs or GOs since our last visit? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- VNPRHSER3 Is household included in list of poor households created by Commune Committee on the MOLISA criteria for Hunger Eradication & Poverty Reduction ? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- BRWLN3R3 Has your household taken out any loans in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- NOBWLN3R3 Why have your household not taken out any loans? Codes are:
- 01= Don't need the money
 - 02= Unable to get a loan
 - 03= Loans are too expensive
 - 04= Other (specify)
- WHLNR31, WHLNR32, WHLNR33
- What are the main reasons you have taken an informal loan? Codes are:
- 01= Easy to be approved for loan
 - 02= Mortgage not required
 - 03= Low loan value
 - 04= Do not know procedures for loans from formal sources
 - 05= Formal loan procedures are too complicated
 - 06= Interest rates for formal loans are too high
 - 07= Term/tenure of loans from formal loan sources is not suitable
 - 08= I can repay the loan with products
 - 09= Bank branch is too far away for a formal loan
 - 10= It is more confidential to borrow from informal sources
 - 11= Other (specify)
- CNSRTER3 For your formal loan do you have a concessionary interest rate? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CLLTRLR3 Do you have to put up any collateral for the loan? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ESYAPPR3 Was it easy for your household to be approved for the formal loan? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DFFAPR31, DFFAPR32

Why was it difficult for your household to be approved for the formal loan? Codes are:

01= Complicated procedures

02= Attitude of bank staff

03= Difficult to obtain poverty certificate from commune authority

04= Other (specify)

OREMITR3 During the last 12 months has any household member given money or goods to support individuals outside the household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DEBTR3 Do you have any serious debts? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PLANR301, PLANR302, PLANR303

What would you do in case of hard times? Codes are:

01= Nothing haven't thought about it

02= Ask relatives for help

03= Ask friends/neighbours for help

04= Look for work

05= Use of formal savings

06= Use of informal savings

07= Ask for credit or loan from the bank

08= Borrow from money lender,

09= Get credit from informal loan system

10= Migrate to another part of the country

11= Make use of the Good for Work Programme

12= Work longer hours

13= Send children to work

14= Take children out of school

15= Emigrate to another country

16= Faith/pray to God/ Allah

17= Sell properties or assets

18= Mortgage assets

19= Borrow from farmers

- 20= Other (specify)
- 21= Borrow from neighbours
- 22= Borrow from family
- 30= Sell my animals
- 31= Return to my home town
- 33= Leave/move-in with my family
- 34= Use savings
- 35= Ask for help from government/authority
- 37= Start own business

RAISER3 Would your household be able to raise 300,000 VND in one week if you needed it?
Codes are:

- 01= Yes, very easily
- 02= Probably
- 03= Not at all

HOWRSR3 How would your household try to raise 300,000 VND in one week? Codes are:

- 01= From relatives/friends in the same village/town
- 02= From relatives/friends in different location
- 03= From savings
- 04= Micro-finance
- 05= Self durable goods/equipment
- 06= Sell land/house
- 07= Sell livestock
- 08= Sell stocks or crops
- 09= Taking a loan (formal)
- 10= Taking a loan (informal)
- 11= Taking extra work
- 12= Other (specify)

Section 4–Household Food and Non-Food Consumption & Expenditure

IDR34 ID of respondent for section 4. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household

BQNTR300 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - oil seeds. Code is: 00= None.
Missing value codes are negative.

BQNTR301	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - pulses/lentils/beans. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR302	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - pasta/rice. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR320	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - bread/wheat flour. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR303	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - cereals. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR304	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - tubers/potatoes/root crops. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR305	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - meat products. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR306	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - powdered/formula milk. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR307	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - milk or milk products. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR308	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - fresh fish. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR309	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - processed fish. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR310	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - eggs. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR311	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - vegetables. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR312	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - fruit. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR313	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - salt/spices. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR314	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - oil. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR315	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - sugar/honey. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR316	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - prepared food. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR317	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - packaged sweets. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
BQNTR318	Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - coffee and tea. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.

- BQNTR319 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - soft drinks. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR321 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - alcohol. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BQNTR324 Quantity bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - other food item. Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
- BUNTR300 Local units for - oil seeds. Codes are:
- 01= Kilogram
 - 09= Meals (eat out)
 - 12= Packets
 - 13= Bags
 - 14= Bundles
 - 15= Pieces
 - 16= Bars
 - 17= Boxes
 - 18= Leaves
 - 19= Litres
 - 25= Citrus fruits, apple, egg, etc.
 - 29= Bottles
 - 45= Plastic bag
 - 48= Small plastic bag
 - 50= Bunch
 - 56= Number
- BUNTR301 Local units for - pulses/lentils/beans. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
- BUNTR302 Local units for - pasta/rice. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
- BUNTR320 Local units for - bread/wheat flour. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
- BUNTR303 Local units for - cereals. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
- BUNTR304 Local units for - tubers/potatoes/root crops. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
- BUNTR305 Local units for - meat products. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
- BUNTR306 Local units for - powdered/formula milk. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
- BUNTR307 Local units for - milk or milk products. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
- BUNTR308 Local units for - fresh fish. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.

BUNTR309	Local units for - processed fish. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR310	Local units for - eggs. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR311	Local units for - vegetables. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR312	Local units for - fruit. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR313	Local units for - salt/spices. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR314	Local units for - oil. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR315	Local units for - sugar/honey. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR316	Local units for - prepared food. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR317	Local units for - packaged sweets. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR318	Local units for - coffee and tea. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR319	Local units for - soft drinks. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR321	Local units for - alcohol. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR324	Local units for - other food item. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
EATVR300	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - oil seeds. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR301	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - pulses/lentils/beans. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR302	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - pasta/rice. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR320	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - bread/wheat flour. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR303	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - cereals. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR304	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - tubers/potatoes/root crops. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR305	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - meat products. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR306	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - powdered/formula milk. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR307	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - milk or milk products. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR308	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - fresh fish. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR309	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - processed fish. Missing value codes are negative.

EATVR310	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - eggs. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR311	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - vegetables. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR312	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - fruit. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR313	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - salt/spices. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR314	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - oil. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR315	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - sugar/honey. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR316	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - prepared food. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR317	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - packaged sweets. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR318	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - coffee and tea. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR319	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - soft drinks. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR321	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - alcohol. Missing value codes are negative.
EATVR324	Estimated value bought and consumed in last 2 weeks of - other food item. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR300	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - oil seeds. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR301	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - pulses/lentils/beans. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR302	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - pasta/rice. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR303	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - bread/wheat flour. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR304	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - cereals. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR305	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - tubers/potatoes/root crops. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR306	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - meat products. Missing value codes are negative.

OWNVR307	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - powdered/formula milk. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR308	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated to value) of - milk or milk products. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR309	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - fresh fish. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR310	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - processed fish. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR311	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - eggs. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR312	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - vegetables. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR313	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - fruit. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR314	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - salt/spices. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR315	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - oil. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR316	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - sugar/honey. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR317	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - prepared food. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR318	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - packaged sweets. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR319	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - coffee and tea. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR320	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - soft drinks. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR321	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - alcohol. Missing value codes are negative.
OWNVR324	How much did you consume from your own stock or harvest (estimated value) of - other food item. Missing value codes are negative.
GFTVR300	How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - oil seeds. Missing value codes are negative.
GFTVR301	How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - pulses/lentils/beans. Missing value codes are negative.
GFTVR302	How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - pasta/rice. Missing value codes are negative.

GFTVR303	How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - bread/wheat flour. Missing value codes are negative.
GFTVR304	How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - cereals. Missing value codes are negative.
GFTVR305	How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - tubers/potatoes/root crops. Missing value codes are negative.
GFTVR306	How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - meat products. Missing value codes are negative.
GFTVR307	How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - powdered/formula milk. Missing value codes are negative.
GFTVR308	How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - milk or milk products. Missing value codes are negative.
GFTVR309	How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - fresh fish. Missing value codes are negative.
GFTVR310	How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - processed fish. Missing value codes are negative.
GFTVR311	How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - eggs. Missing value codes are negative.
GFTVR312	How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - vegetables. Missing value codes are negative.
GFTVR313	How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - fruit. Missing value codes are negative.
GFTVR314	How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - salt/spices. Missing value codes are negative.
GFTVR315	How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - oil. Missing value codes are negative.
GFTVR316	How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - sugar/honey. Missing value codes are negative.
GFTVR317	How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - prepared food. Missing value codes are negative.
GFTVR318	How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - packaged sweets. Missing value codes are negative.
GFTVR319	How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - coffee and tea. Missing value codes are negative.
GFTVR320	How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - soft drinks. Missing value codes are negative.
GFTVR321	How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - alcohol. Missing value codes are negative.

GFTVR324	How much did you consume from gifts or food aid (estimated value) of - other food item. Missing value codes are negative.
GFSRR300	Main source of - oil seeds. Codes are: 01= Gift from relatives/friends/neighbours 02= Food aid, transfer 03= Food for work 04= Other (specify)
SPECGF00	Specify other source of - oil seeds
GFSRR301	Main source of - pulses/lentils/beans. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR302	Main source of - pasta/rice. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR303	Main source of - bread/wheat flour. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR304	Main source of - cereals. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR305	Main source of - tubers/potatoes/root crops. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR306	Main source of - meat products. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR307	Main source of - powdered/formula milk. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR308	Main source of - milk or milk products. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR309	Main source of - fresh fish. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR310	Main source of - processed fish. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR311	Main source of - eggs. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR312	Main source of - vegetables. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR313	Main source of - fruit. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR314	Main source of - salt/spices. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR315	Main source of - oil. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR316	Main source of - sugar/honey. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR317	Main source of - prepared food. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR318	Main source of - packaged sweets. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR319	Main source of - coffee and tea. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR320	Main source of - soft drinks. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR321	Main source of - alcohol. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR324	Main source of - other food item
SPNDR301	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Tobacco, cigarettes, etc. Missing value codes are negative.

SPNDR302	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Personal care items. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR303	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Firewood/Kerosene/gas/batteries/candles. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR304	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Internet use. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR305	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Public transport. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR306	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Security guards/house maid. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR307	Value of amount purchased by household in last 30 days of - Petrol for motorcycles/cars. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR307	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Rent (house for residence) Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR312	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Minor repairs & home maintenance. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR322	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Major repairs & building new house. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR320	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Cleaning materials. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR313	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Rent (business/market stall) . Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR314	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Business license. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR315	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Water supply. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR316	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Electricity rates. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR317	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Telephone rates/mobile phone plan. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR319	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Vehicle maintenance. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR321	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Fees and paperwork. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR304	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Legal advice, support, aid. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR305	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Bribes. Missing value codes are negative.

BGYRR306	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - Festivals/celebrations/community contribution. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR311	How much did household spend in the last 12 months on - One-off family events. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR301	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - clothing for adult males. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR302	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - clothing for adult females. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR303	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - clothing for girls. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR304	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - clothing for boys. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR305	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - footwear for adult men. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR306	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - footwear for adult women. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR307	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - footwear for girls. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR308	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - footwear for boys. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR309	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - school uniform for boys. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR310	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - school uniform for girls. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR311	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - schooling fees or donations to school (boys). Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR312	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - schooling fees or donations to school (girls). Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR313	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - payment for extra tuition (boys) . Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR314	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - payment for extra tuition (girls) . Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR315	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - school books and stationery. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR316	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - transport to school. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR317	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - medical consultation & treatment. Missing value codes are negative.#

SPYRR318	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - prescribed and non-prescribed drugs. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYR319A	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - voluntary & students' insurance or pooled money with other organisations for health insurance. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYR319B	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - receipt of aid for members who were sick, contracted diseases or suffered trauma in the last 12 months. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR320	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - other medical expenditure. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR321	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - cinema/entertainment/video/TV. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR322	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - presents or treats for children. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR323	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - jewellery. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR324	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - schooling fees or donations to school (adult men). Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR325	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - schooling fees or donations to school (adult women). Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR326	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - other transport costs. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR327	How much was spent in the last 12 months on - other non-food expenditure. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNMR303	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - clothing for girls? Codes are: 00= None of it 01= Less than half 02= About half 03= More than half but not all 04= All
SPNMR304	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - clothing for boys? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR307	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - footwear for girls? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR308	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - footwear for boys? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.

SPNMR309	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - school uniform for boys? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR310	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - school uniform for girls? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR311	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - schooling fees or donations to school (boys) ? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR312	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - schooling fees or donations to school (girls) ? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR313	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - payment for extra tuition (boys) ? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR314	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - payment for extra tuition (girls) ? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR315	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - school books and stationery? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR316	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - transport to school? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR317	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - medical consultation & treatment? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR318	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - prescribed and non-prescribed drugs? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR319A	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - voluntary & students' insurance or pooled money with other organisations for health insurance? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR319B	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - receipt of aid for members who were sick, contracted diseases or suffered trauma in the last 12 months? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR320	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - other medical expenditure? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR321	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - cinema/entertainment/video/TV? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR322	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - presents or treats for children? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR323	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - jewellery? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR326	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - other transport costs? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR327	How much was spent on items for NAME of money spent on - any other non-food expenditure? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.

Section 5 – Social Capital

IDR35 ID of respondent for Section 5. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household

WHOHLPR3 If you had a problem who is the person who is most likely to help you? Codes are:

- 01= Parents
- 02= Children
- 03= Labour union
- 04= Work colleagues
- 05= Siblings
- 06= Government
- 07= Other relatives
- 08= Neighbour
- 09= Friends
- 10= Teachers
- 11= Religious leader/person
- 12= Political leader
- 13= NGO worker
- 14= Community leader (informal)
- 15= Community leader (formal)
- 16= Women` s groups
- 17= Farmer` s association
- 18= No-one
- 19= DDR
- 20= Other (specify)

FINHLPR3 If you were in need of material support, how many people could you rely on to help?
Codes are:

- 00= None
- 01= 1 to 2 people
- 02= 3 to 5 people
- 03= 6 to 10 people
- 04= 11 to 15 people

05= 16 to 20 people

06= 21 to 30 people

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 01= Strongly disagree, 02= Disagree, 03= More or less, 04= Agree, 05= Strongly agree

- R3CSV1 The nearest primary school provides a good quality education for children
- R3CSV2 The nearest health facility provides a good quality health service for children
- R3CSV3 The local police/militia do their job well
- R3CSV4 People in this community can affect local government decisions that matter for people's lives
- R3CSV5 Most people in this community are basically honest
- R3CTR1 I believe the government does what is right for people like me
- R3CTR2 I am confident of the ability of government officials to do their job
- R3CTR4 I feel I can trust my neighbours to look after my house if I am away
- R3CTR5 I feel I can trust people in this community to look after NAME
- R3CTR6 I think it is safe for NAME to go out on the street on his/her own
- MMBGRPR3 Is anyone in the household an active member of an organisation, group or informal association? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- HHMEMR31 ID of household member. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
- GROU31 Group code. Codes are:
- 02= Farmers` Union
 - 04= Watershed Association
 - 05= Elderly Association
 - 06= Self-Help group
 - 07= Education
 - 11= Credit society/co-operative
 - 14= Trader`s Association
 - 15= Business Group
 - 16= Youth Group
 - 17= NGO
 - 18= Religious group
 - 20= Cultural/Sport Group
 - 21= Mothers` Committee

- 22= Labour Unions
- 25= Service co-operatives
- 28= Other (specify)
- 29= Parent & Teacher Union
- 32= Girls` Club
- 35= Other political group
- 37= Communist Party
- 38= Communist Youth Organisation
- 39= Fishers` Association
- 41= Other professional association
- 43= Women` s Union

- LEADMR31 Does this person hold a leadership or powerful position in the group? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PRPSTR31 Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- HHMEMR32 ID of household member. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
- GROU32 Group code. Codes are the same as specified for GROU31.
- LEADMR32 Does this person hold a leadership or powerful position in the group? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PRPSTR32 Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- HHMEMR33 ID of household member. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
- GROU33 Group code. Codes are the same as specified for GROU31.
- LEADMR33 Does this person hold a leadership or powerful position in the group? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PRPSTR33 Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RELLIVR3 Do you have relatives living in this community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- FRNCTYR3 Do you have a relative or friend living in a large city/the capital? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- NMFRNDR3 Do you know the names of NAME' s friends? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AFTSCR3 Do you know what NAME does after school/work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PRNTFRR3 Do you know the parents of NAME' s friends? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- TCHRR3 Do you know NAME' s teacher? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

BULLDR3 Has NAME ever been bullied by peers? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

Section 6 – Economic Changes and Recent Life History

IDR36 ID of respondent for section 6. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household

CMPHHR3 Compared to other households in this village how would you describe your household?
Codes are:

01= The richest

02= Among the richest

03= Richer than most household

04= About average

05= A little poorer than most household

06= Among the poorest

30= Other (specify)

SITCHR3 Do you feel that your situation has changed since the last time we came to see you?
Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WHYCHR3 Why do you think that your situation has changed? Codes are:

01= Harvests have been good

02= Started growing new crops

03= Tried new farming techniques

04= Managed my crops or livestock well

05= Accumulated livestock

06= Accumulated other resources

07= My own health has improved

08= Spouse`s health has improved

09= Spouse works hard

10= Have a new spouse

11= Have more children

12= Children older and more able to work

13= Women in household drink less

14= Men in household drink less

15= More people around to help/advise

- 16= Job security
- 17= Live in a nicer house
- 18= Managed my business well
- 19= Worked hard
- 20= Own business or trade has been profitable
- 21= Set up a new business or trade
- 22= Started work or new job/non-farm work
- 23= Food or Cash Aid
- 24= Involvement in Safety Net Programs
- 25= Involvement in farmers` Union
- 26= Migration
- 27= Was willing to take risks
- 28= Prices have risen
- 29= Good luck
- 30= God has helped
- 31= Other (specify)
- 33= Government-run Employment Programmes
- 34= Spouse started work or a new job
- 35= Received a raise for current job
- 36= Both husband and wife work
- 41= Harvests have been poor
- 42= Tried new crops but they failed
- 43= Tried new ways of farming but they failed
- 44= Managed my crops or livestock poorly
- 45= Have less livestock
- 46= Managed my business poorly
- 47= Own business failed or didn't do well
- 48= Tried new business/trade but it failed
- 49= Lost job
- 50= Have fewer other resource
- 51= I was lazy
- 52= Spouse was lazy

- 53= I have been/got ill/injured/disabled
- 55= Spouse died
- 56= Children sick or died
- 57= Children moved away
- 58= Large family/too many children/increased family size
- 59= Men in household drink too much
- 60= Women in the house drink too much
- 61= Less people around to help/advise
- 62= Theft/robbery
- 63= Too many loans
- 64= Did not want to take risks
- 65= Prices for goods have fallen
- 66= Input prices increased
- 67= Price of foods have increased
- 68= House is not as nice as it used to be
- 69= Old age
- 70= Bad luck
- 71= God has not helped
- 72= Other (specify)

EVNTR301	Has this event happened since last visit - theft or destruction? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR310	Has this event happened since last visit - forced contributions/arbitrary taxation/protection money? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR312	Has this event happened since last visit - large increase in input prices? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR313	Has this event happened since last visit - large decrease in output prices? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR347	Has this event happened since last visit - increase in the price of food bought? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR314	Has this event happened since last visit - livestock died? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR316	Has this event happened since last visit - job loss/source of income/family enterprise? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR323	Has this event happened since last visit - disputes with neighbours/PA members regarding land or assets? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EVNTR324	Has this event happened since last visit - drought? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR325	Has this event happened since last visit - too much rain or flood? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR326	Has this event happened since last visit - erosion/cracks/landslide? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR327	Has this event happened since last visit - frosts or hailstorm? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR328	Has this event happened since last visit - pests or diseases affecting crops before harvest? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR329	Has this event happened since last visit - crops failed? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR330	Has this event happened since last visit - pests or diseases that led to storage losses? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR331	Has this event happened since last visit - pests or diseases that affected livestock? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR348	Has this event happened since last visit - storm? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR332	Has this event happened since last visit - fire or collapse of building? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR334	Has this event happened since last visit - death of child's father? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR335	Has this event happened since last visit - death of child's mother? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR336	Has this event happened since last visit - death of another person from the household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR337	Has this event happened since last visit - illness of child's father? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR338	Has this event happened since last visit - illness of child's mother? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR339	Has this event happened since last visit - illness of other household member? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR340	Has this event happened since last visit - divorce, separation or abandonment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR341	Has this event happened since last visit - birth/new household member? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR342	Has this event happened since last visit - child's school enrolment (having to pay school fees) ? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR345	Has this event happened since last visit - other event affecting economic situation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LSTYR301	Did it happened in the last year? - theft or destruction? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR310	Did it happened in the last year? - forced contributions/arbitrary taxation/protection money? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR312	Did it happened in the last year? - large increase in input prices? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR313	Did it happened in the last year? - large decrease in output prices? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR347	Did it happened in the last year? - increase in the price of food bought? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR314	Did it happened in the last year? - livestock died? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR316	Did it happened in the last year? - job loss/source of income/family enterprise? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR323	Did it happened in the last year? - disputes with neighbours/PA members regarding land or assets? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR324	Did it happened in the last year? - drought? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR325	Did it happened in the last year? - too much rain or flood? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR326	Did it happened in the last year? - erosion/cracks/landslide? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR327	Did it happened in the last year? - frosts or hailstorm? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR328	Did it happened in the last year? - pests or diseases affecting crops before harvest? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR329	Did it happened in the last year? - crops failed? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR330	Did it happened in the last year? - pests or diseases that led to storage losses? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR331	Did it happened in the last year? - pests or diseases that affected livestock? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR348	Did it happened in the last year? - storm? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR332	Did it happened in the last year? - fire or collapse of building? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR334	Did it happened in the last year? - death of child's father? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR335	Did it happened in the last year? - death of child's mother? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR336	Did it happened in the last year? - death of another person from the household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- LSTYR337 Did it happened in the last year? - illness of child's father? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR338 Did it happened in the last year? - illness of child's mother? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR339 Did it happened in the last year? - illness of other household member? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR340 Did it happened in the last year? - divorce, separation or abandonment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR341 Did it happened in the last year? - birth/new household member? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR342 Did it happened in the last year? - child's school enrolment (having to pay school fees) ? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR345 Did it happened in the last year? - other event affecting economic situation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RKEVR301, RKEVR302, RKEVR303

Most important events in the order of importance. Codes are:

- 01= Theft or destruction
- 02= Forced contributions/arbitrary taxation/protection money
- 12= Large increase in input prices
- 13= Large decrease in output prices
- 14= Livestock died
- 16= Job loss/source of income/family enterprise
- 23= Disputes with neighbours/PA members regarding land or assets
- 24= Drought
- 25= Too much rain or flood
- 26= Erosion, cracks or landslide
- 27= Frosts or hailstorm
- 28= Pests or diseases that affected crops before harvest
- 29= Crops failed
- 30= Pests or diseases that led to storage losses
- 31= Pests or diseases that affected livestock
- 32= Fire or building collapse
- 34= Death of child` s father
- 35= Death of child` s mother

- 36= Death of another person from the household
- 37= Illness of child` s father
- 38= Illness of child ` s mother
- 39= Illness of other household member
- 40= Divorce, separation or abandonment
- 41= Birth/new household member
- 42= Child` s school enrolment-having to pay school fees
- 45= Other
- 47= Increase in the price of food that I buy
- 48= Storm

Section 7 – Socio-Economic Status

- IDR37 ID of respondent for Section 7. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
- OWNHSER3 Does anyone in your household own your house? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- MRTGR3 Does anyone in your household have a mortgage on your house? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- NUMRMR3 How many rooms are there in the house? Code is: 00= None
- KITCHR3 Do you have a separate kitchen/cooking area? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ELECR3 Do you have electricity? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WALLR3 Main material for wall . Codes are:
- 01= Adobe/mud
 - 02= Cane/bamboo
 - 03= Brick/concrete
 - 5= Fireboard/chipboard
 - 06= Galvanised/corrugated iron
 - 07= Mating
 - 08= Mud & Bricks
 - 09= Mud & Stones
 - 10= Wattle/Bamboo screen
 - 12= Plastic sheet
 - 14= Stone

15= Wood/branches

16= Other (specify)

17= Mud & Wood

25= Concrete blocks

ROOFR3 Main material for roof. Codes are:

01= AC roofing sheets

02= Asbestos sheets

03= Bamboo/Cane,

04= Concrete/cement

06= Galvanised/corrugated iron

09= Palm leaves

10= Plastic sheet

12= Sugar cane leaves

13= Tar slabs

15= Tiles/slates

18= Wood/planks

19= Other (specify)

FLOORR3 Main material for floor. Codes are:

01= Cement tiles

02= Cinder

03= Concrete/cement

04= Earth/sand

05= Granite stone

06= Ceramic

07= Marble stone

08= Polished stone

09= Stone/brick

11= Wood

12= Other (specify)

DRWTTR3 What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household? Codes are:

01= Bore well

02= Bought water (delivery or bottled)

- 03= Piped into dwelling/yard/plot
- 04= Piped into neighbour` s dwelling/yard/plot
- 05= Piped into relative` s dwelling/yard/plot
- 06= Protected spring water
- 07= Protected well
- 08= Public standpipe/tubewell
- 09= Rainwater
- 10= Tubewell in dwelling/yard/plot
- 11= Unprotected well/spring/pond/river/stream/ canal
- 12= Unprotected water tank
- 13= Water tank (community/ protected)
- 14= Other (specify)

TOILETR3 What kind of toilet facility does your household mainly use? Codes are:

- 01= Flush toilet/sceptic tank
- 02= Forest/field/open place
- 03= Neighbour` s toilet
- 05= Pit latrine (Communal)
- 06= Pit latrine (Household` s)
- 07= Relative` s toilet
- 08= Simple latrine on pond
- 09= Toilet in health post
- 10= Other (Specify)

COOKR3 What is the main type of fuel you use for cooking? Codes are:

- 01= Bamboo
- 02= Bio-gas
- 03= Branches
- 04= Charcoal
- 05= Coal
- 06= Cow dung
- 07= Crop residue
- 08= Gas/electricity
- 09= Kerosene/paraffin

- 10= Leaves
- 11= None
- 12= Rice husk
- 13= Shavings/sawdust
- 14= Straw/dead plants
- 15= Other (specify)
- 16= Wood

HTUSDR3 Is heating used in this area? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYPHTR3 What is the main type of fuel you usually use for heating? Codes are:

- 01= Bamboo
- 02= Bio-gas
- 03= Branches
- 04= Charcoal
- 05= Coal
- 06= Cow dung
- 07= Crop residue
- 08= Gas/electricity
- 09= Kerosene/paraffin
- 10= Leaves
- 11= None
- 12= Rice husk
- 13= Shavings/sawdust
- 14= Straw/dead plants
- 15= Other (specify)
- 16= Wood

INVEST3 Have you invested in the improvement of your dwelling since our last visit?

0= No, 1= Yes, 77= NK, 79= Refused to answer, 88= N/A, 99= Missing

INVSTR31, INVSTR32, INVSTR33

What improvements have you made? Codes are:

- 01= New/renovated bedrooms
- 02= New/renovated kitchen
- 03= New/renovated bathroom

- 04= New/renovated living room
- 05= Improved floor
- 06= Improved wall finish
- 07= Improved roof cover
- 08= Rebuild dwelling
- 09= Electric re-writing
- 10= Central heating/gas servicing
- 11= Sanitation
- 12= Water supply
- 13= Other (specify)
- 15= Build new house
- 16= Improve/build fence/wall around house
- 17= Improve/new doors/windows

TV7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working television? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RADIO7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working radio? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CAR7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working car/truck/automobile? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MOTOR7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working motorbike/scooter? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BIKE7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working bicycle? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PHONE7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working landline telephone? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MBPHN7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working mobile/cell phone? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TABCH7R3	Does anyone in the household own - table and chair? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SOFA7R3	Does anyone in the household own - sofa? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FAN7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working fan? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BEDST7R3	Does anyone in the household own - bedstead? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FRIDG7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working refrigerator? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
STOVE7R3	Does anyone in the household own - gas or electric stove? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CMPTR7R3	Does anyone in the household own - computer/laptop? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
VIDEO7R3	Does anyone in the household own - video games? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ITEM7R3	Does anyone in the household own - other item? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMR3TV	How many of this item does the household own - working television? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3RADI	How many of this item does the household own - working radio? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3CAR	How many of this item does the household own - working car/truck/automobile? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3MOTO	How many of this item does the household own - working motorbike/scooter? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3BIKE	How many of this item does the household own - working bicycle? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3PHON	How many of this item does the household own - working landline telephone? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3MOBP	How many of this item does the household own - working mobile/cell phone? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3TABC	How many of this item does the household own - table and chair? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3SOFA	How many of this item does the household own - sofa? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3FAN	How many of this item does the household own - working fan? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3BEDS	How many of this item does the household own - bedstead? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3FRDG	How many of this item does the household own - working refrigerator? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3STVE	How many of this item does the household own - gas or electric stove? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3CMPT	How many of this item does the household own - computer/laptop? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3VDEO	How many of this item does the household own - video games? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
NMR3ITEM	How many of this item does the household own - other item? Code is: 00= None. Missing value codes are negative.
FVVALR31, FVVALR32, FVVALR33, FVVALR34, FVVALR35	What are the five most valuable items owned by the household? Codes are - 01=Working television 02=Working radio 03=Working car/truck/automobile

04=Working motorbike/scooter
 05=Working bicycle
 06=Working landline telephone
 07=Working mobile/cell phone
 08=Table & chair
 09=Sofa
 10=Working fan
 11=Bedstead
 12=Working refrigerator
 13=Gas or electric stove
 14=Computer/laptop
 15=Video games
 16=Other item

SLVALR31, SLVALR32, SLVALR33, SLVALR34, SLVALR35

If you were to sell these items, how much do you think they would fetch?

Section 9: Child Health

IDR39 ID of respondent for Section 9. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household

GOCHILR3 Where do you usually go with NAME if he/she is ill? Codes are:

01= Government hospital
 02= Government health centre
 03= Government health clinic
 04= Private doctor/clinic
 05= Private hospital
 06= Other (specify)

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 01= Very satisfied, 02= Satisfied, 03= OK, more or less, 04= Not satisfied, 05= Very dissatisfied

TRTRECR3 During your last visit to healthcare facility how satisfied were you with - treatment you received?

DRGAVLR3 During your last visit to healthcare facility how satisfied were you with - drug availability?

CLNFACR3 During your last visit to healthcare facility how satisfied were you with - cleanliness of health facility?

RSPCSHR3 During your last visit to healthcare facility how satisfied were you with - politeness and respect shown of health care staff?

WAITTMR3	During your last visit to healthcare facility how satisfied were you with - waiting time until you were seen by health staff?
CNSTTMR3	During your last visit to healthcare facility how satisfied were you with - consultation time with health care staff?
RSNOTKR3	Was there ever a time when NAME was ill/injured and you would have liked to take him/her to healthcare facility but didn't? Code is: 00= No, 01= Yes
IMPRSR3	What was the most important reason for not taking NAME to a healthcare facility? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Direct costs 02= Indirect costs 03= Long distance, difficult access 04= Illness was not serious enough 05= Don't trust quality of health care service 06= Embarrassed about health problem 07= NAME would miss school or work 08= Other
RSNTKR31	Any other reason - Direct costs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RSNTKR32	Any other reason - Indirect costs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RSNTKR33	Any other reason - Long distance, difficult access? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RSNTKR34	Any other reason - Illness was not serious enough? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RSNTKR35	Any other reason - Don't trust quality of health-care service? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RSNTKR36	Any other reason - Embarrassed about health problems? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RSNTKR37	Any other reason - NAME would miss school or work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RSNTKR38	Any other reason - Other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHLHINR3	Does NAME have health insurance or a free health care certificate? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WHNOHLR3	Why does NAME not have health insurance? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Too expensive 02= Lack of health insurance information 03= Could not access health insurance 04= Do not trust health insurance service 05= Other (specify)
BUYINSR3	Type of health insurance. Codes are:

- 01= Health insurance for the poor
- 02= Health insurance for the policy beneficiary
- 03= Required health insurance
- 04= Pupil/student health insurance
- 05= Optional health insurance
- 06= From other organisations
- 07= Other (specify)

NMOUTPR3	How many times has NAME been to the health facility for out-patient treatment in the last 12 months?
EXPOUTR3	What were the expenses that were incurred? Missing value codes are negative.
NMINPTR3	How many times has NAME been to the health facility for in-patient treatment in the last 12 months?
EXPINR3	What were the expenses that were incurred? Missing value codes are negative.
SMOKER3	Does anyone in your household smoke cigarettes? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SMK01R3	ID of smoker. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
SMK02R3	ID of smoker. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
SMK03R3	ID of smoker. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
SMK04R3	ID of smoker. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
OTHRTBR3	Does anyone in your household use other form of tobacco such as chewing or snuffing tobacco? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

Section 9c: Food Security

IDR39C	ID of respondent for Section 9C. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
FDHOMER3	How would you describe the food situation at home in the last 12 months? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= We always eat enough of what we want 02= We eat enough but not always what we would like 03= We sometimes do not eat enough 04= We frequently, do not eat enough
WRRYFDR3	In the past 12 months did you ever worry that your household would run out of food before you get money to buy or could acquire more? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
NOPREFR3	Was any household member not able to eat the kinds of foods preferred because of lack of money? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened

LIMTVRR3	Did any household member have to eat a limited variety of foods due to lack of money? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
NOTWNTR3	Did any household member have to eat foods that they didn't want to eat because of a lack of money? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
SMLLMR3	Did any household member have to eat less in a meal than wanted because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
FEWMLR3	Did any household member have to reduce the number of meals eaten a day because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
NOFOODR3	Was there ever no food to eat in your household because of lack of money to get food? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
SLPHNGR3	Did any household member go to sleep at night hungry because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
DAYNGTR3	Did any household member go a whole day and night without eating anything because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= Not happened, 01= Happened
FRQWR3	How often did this happen - worry about running out of food? Codes are: 00= Never 01= Rarely, one or two months in the year 02= Sometimes, some months but not always 03= Always or nearly always or all months
FRQPRFR3	How often did this happen - not able to eat preferred foods? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQLMTR3	How often did this happen - ate a limited variety of foods? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQNWNR3	How often did this happen - had to eat foods didn't want to eat? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQSMLR3	How often did this happen - had to eat less in a meal than wanted? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQFEWR3	How often did this happen - had to reduce the number of meals eaten in a day? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQNOFR3	How often did this happen - no food to eat in the household? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQHNGR3	How often did this happen - went to sleep hungry? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQDAYR3	How often did this happen - went a whole day and night with no food? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
CHAFFTR3	Were the children of the household also affected? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

NOETHR31	Why do you not eat enough - we do not have enough money to buy food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR32	Why do you not eat enough - it is difficult to access the store? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR33	Why do you not eat enough - we are dieting? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR34	Why do you not eat enough - we do not have a stove that works? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR35	Why do you not eat enough - we cannot eat/cook due to health reasons? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR36	Why do you not eat enough - we have not stored enough food for the year? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR37	Why do you not eat enough - other reason? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

Section 10 – Anthropometry

IDR310	ID of respondent for Section 10. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
CHWT1R3	First child weight. Missing value codes are negative.
CHWT2R3	Second child weight. Missing value codes are negative.
CHWGHTR3	Agreed child weight. Missing value codes are negative.
CHHT1R3	First child height. Missing value codes are negative.
CHHT2R3	Second child height. Missing value codes are negative.
CHHGHTR3	Agreed child height. Missing value codes are negative.
MTWT1R3	First maternal weight. Missing value codes are negative.
MTWT2R3	Second maternal weight. Missing value codes are negative.
MTWGHTR3	Agreed maternal weight. Missing value codes are negative.
CRTPRGR3	Are you currently pregnant or given birth in the last 2 months? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BRTWGHR3	Birth weight of YL child. Missing value codes are negative.
WGHDOCR3	Was birth weight from documentation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

Section 11 – Caregiver Perceptions and Attitudes

IDR311	ID of respondent for Section 11. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
LADDERR3	Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time?

FARLADR3 Where do you think you will be on the ladder in four years from now?

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 01= Strongly agree, 02= Disagree, 03= More or less, 04= Agree, 05= Strongly agree

STSWHLR3 How satisfied are you with - your life as a whole?

STSLVGR3 How satisfied are you with - your standard of living?

STSHTHR3 How satisfied are you with - your health?

STSACHR3 How satisfied are you with - what you are achieving in life?

STSRLTR3 How satisfied are you with - your personal relationships?

STSSFER3 How satisfied are you with - how safe you feel?

STSCOMR3 How satisfied are you with - feeling part of your community?

STSSECR3 How satisfied are you with - your future security?

STSRLGR3 How satisfied are you with - your spirituality or religion?

CAG1R3 If I try hard I can improve my situation in life

CPS1R3 I feel proud to show my friends or other visitors where I live

CAG2R3 I like to make plans for my future

CPS2R3 I am proud of my clothes

CPS3R3 I feel proud of the job done by HOUSEHOLD HEAD

CAG3R3 I can have a choice about which school to send NAME to

CSD1R3 When I am at the shops/market I am usually treated by others with fairness and with respect

CPS4R3 The job I do makes me feel proud

CAG4R3 If NAME gets really sick I can do little to help him/her get better

CSD2R3 Other people in my street/village look down on me and my family

CPS5R3 I feel proud of my children

CSD3R3 My children's teachers are unfriendly or rude to me

CAG5R3 I can do little to help NAME do well in school no matter how hard I try

ETNFEDR3 Are continuing education classes available for adults in your community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ETATNFR3 Have you ever attended continuing education classes? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ETNOATR3 Why didn't you attend non-formal education classes? Codes are:

01=Fees are too high

02=Materials are too expensive

03=Did not know about service

- 04=Didn't have nice enough clothing or shoes
- 05=School is too far from home
- 06=Transportation costs were too expensive
- 07=It is not appropriate for men/women to continue in school
- 08=Husband/wife doesn't allow me
- 09=What you learn there is not useful
- 10=Illness/handicap
- 11=Does not meet the age criteria of the school
- 12=Facility was closed down or no facility
- 13=Fails to make the grades
- 14=Needed for paid work
- 15=Needed for domestic or agricultural chores
- 16=The way to school is unsafe
- 17=Problems with teachers
- 18=Problems with other learners
- 19=Poor quality of teaching
- 20=Other

CFUTJBR3 When NAME is about 20 years old what job do you think he/she will be doing? Codes are:

- 01= Accountant
- 02= Actor/actress
- 03= Artist
- 04= Civil servant
- 05= Computer operator
- 06= Conductor
- 07= Construction worker
- 08= Cook
- 09= Dentist
- 10= District collector
- 11= Doctor
- 12= Domestic worker
- 13= Driver
- 14= Engineer

- 15= Farmer
- 16= Fireman/woman
- 17= Fisherman
- 18= Full-time parent/housewife
- 19= Labourer
- 20= Lawyer
- 21= Lecturer
- 22= Market trader/shop assistant
- 23= Mason
- 24= Mechanic
- 25= Nurse
- 26= Painter/decorator
- 27= Pilot, 28= Policeman/woman
- 29= Politician, 30= President of the country
- 31= Scientist
- 32= Singer
- 33= Military man/woman,
- 34= Sportsman/woman
- 35= Tailor
- 36= Taxi driver
- 37= Teacher
- 38= Trader/businessman/woman
- 39= Traditional occupation
- 40= Student/University student
- 41= Veterinary
- 42= Other (specify)
- 43= Administrative assistant/secretary
- 44= Religious leader/priest/sheikh

GRDLKER3 What level of formal education would you like NAME to complete? Codes are:

- 00= None
- 01= Grade 1
- 02= Grade 2

03= Grade 3
 04= Grade 4
 05= Grade 5
 06= Grade 6
 07= Grade 7
 08= Grade 8
 09= Grade 9
 10= Grade 10
 11= Grade 11
 12= Grade 12
 13= Post-secondary/vocational
 14= University
 15= Masters/Higher Education
 28= Adult literacy
 29= Religious education
 30= Other (specify)

EXPGRDR3 Do you expect NAME will reach that level of education? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

Composite variables

Hq	Housing quality index
Cd	Consumer durables index
Sv	Services index
Wi	Wealth Index
Tconsrpc	Total real consumption per capita - base 2006
Bmi	Calculated $bmi = \text{weight} / \text{squared}(\text{height})$
Zwfa	Weight-for-age z-score
Zhfa	Height-for-age z-score
Zbmi	BMI-for-age z-score
Zwfaflag	=1 if ($zwfa < -6$ $zwfa > 5$)
Zhfaflag	=1 if ($zhfa < -6$ $zhfa > 6$)
Zbmiflag	=1 if ($zbfa < -5$ $zfa > 5$)

Cognitive Measures:

For the analysis, we used STATA and WINSTEPS; this last one, we used for the Rasch analysis of the test. The version used of this software was 3.68.2, while the STATA version used was 10.1.

The scores included in these datasets are a) the original raw scores (cleaned for any administration mistakes), b) the corrected raw scores, eliminating items with poor psychometric results (i.e. item misfit or item bias by gender or language), and c) the Rasch scores, also eliminating items with poor psychometric results. Furthermore, the scores in the Rasch conversions for the verbal tests (i.e. EGRA, PPVT and Cloze) were performed separately by language in which the test was responded, and for mathematics a single scale was created for all children within a cohort within a country. Thus we suggest that if the Rasch scores are used, direct comparisons be made among children answering verbal tests in the same language only.

In some of the analysis (see below) siblings of the index child were administered the PPVT. For the Rasch analysis we created a single scale for the children and their sibling, so that comparisons in the same scale can be made only for these (i.e. the scales are different across the younger and older cohort).

A more comprehensive explanation of the analysis performed to produce these data bases will be published soon in a Young Lives Technical Document. We performed some of the same analysis for the Round 2 tests, which are available in the Technical Document 15 from the Young Lives web page. Below we give a brief description of the variables included in each dataset by country.

1. cognitive_measures_yc_r3_[country] (STATA/SPSS)

These datasets include all the cognitive scores (math and verbal) for the different tests administered to the index child and his/her sibling in each country. Also, we included the three achievement items that were administered in the first round to the older cohort for comparability between cohorts over time. The variables included in each country dataset are:

childid: ID of the index child that is common in all the datasets and should be used to merge them.

chlang_gr: Mother tongue of the Index Child.

ppvtlang2: Language used by the child during the test administration of the PPVT

egralang2: Language used by the child during the test administration of the EGRA

mathlang2: Language used by the child during the test administration of the Math test

ppvtlang2: Language used by the sibling during the test administration of the PPVT

readci: the child can read letters

writeci: the child can write a simple sentence

numeric: what is two times four?

wordrec: number of words per minute read by the child

readflu: number of words per minute read by the child

egra: child raw score for the combined reading and oral comprehension items of the EGRA test.

gegra: composite variable made from a factor analysis with the following variables:

wordrec, readflu and egra. This factor score represents a latent construct for these EGRA subtests.

math: child raw score for the math test.

ppvt: child raw score for the PPVT test.

sppvt: sibling raw score for the ppvt test.

egra_co: child corrected raw score for the reading and oral comprehension items of the EGRA test.

gegra_co: composite variable made from a factor analysis with the following variables: wordrec, readflue and egra_co. This factor score represents a latent construct for these EGRA subtests.

math_co: child corrected raw score for the math test.

ppvt_co: child corrected raw score for the PPVT test.

sppvt_co: sibling corrected raw score for the ppvt test.

regra_co: child Rasch score for the reading and oral comprehension items of the EGRA test.

rgegra_co: composite variable made from a factor analysis with the following variables: wordrec, readflue and regra_co. This factor score represents a latent construct that will be the EGRA score.

rmath_co: child Rasch score for the math test.

rppvt_co: child Rasch score for the PPVT test.

rsppvt_co: sibling Rasch score for the PPVT test.

As mentioned before, in the case of the Rasch analysis for the verbal tests (EGRA and PPVT), we did the analysis by language used by the child during the test administration. In the case of the EGRA: for Ethiopia, we did the analysis for the three main languages (Amarigna, Oromifa, and Tigrigna). For India, we did the analysis for the main two languages (Telugu and English) and Peru and Vietnam only for the first main language (Spanish and Viet respectively). The PPVT Rasch scores were calculated only for the first main language used in each country since the number of items is high (over 100 in the case of Peru and over 200 in the case of the other countries) and a large sample size is necessary for this analysis. The raw and Rasch scores for the siblings were calculated only for those siblings who meet the following criteria: younger brother/sister of the YLP child and at least four years old. Three countries in the younger cohort have siblings' scores: Ethiopia, Peru and Vietnam. The Rasch scores were fixed with a mean of 300 and a standard deviation of 15.

We used factor analysis in order to get a global score for the EGRA test. We performed this analysis for the three scores (raw, corrected raw and Rasch). Also, this score was rescaled with a mean of 300 and a standard deviation of 15.

2. cognitive_measures_oc_r3_[country] (STATA/SPSS)

These datasets include all the cognitive scores (math and verbal) for the different tests administered to the index child and his/her sibling. As in the younger cohort, the scores included in this dataset are the original raw, and the raw and Rasch scores corrected by item misfit or item gender and language bias. The variables included in each dataset are:

childid: ID of the index child that is common in all the datasets and should be used to merge them.

chlang_gr: Mother tongue of the Index Child.
ppvtlang2: Language used by the child during the test administration of the PPVT.
clozlang2: Language used by the child during the test administration of the CLOZE.
mathlang2: Language used by the child during the test administration of the Math test.
bppvtlang2: Language used by the sibling during the test administration of the PPVT.
cloze: child raw score for the CLOZE test.
math: child raw score for the math test.
ppvt: child raw score for the PPVT test.
sppvt: sibling raw score for the ppvt test.
cloze_co: child corrected raw score for the CLOZE test.
math_co: child corrected raw score for the math test.
ppvt_co: child corrected raw score for the PPVT test.
sppvt_co: sibling corrected raw score for the PPVT test.
rsppvt: sibling Rasch score for the PPVT test.
rcloze_co: child Rasch score for the CLOZE test.
rmath_co: child Rasch score for the math test.
rppvt_co: child Rasch score for the PPVT test.
rsppvt_co: sibling Rasch score for the PPVT test.

As mentioned above, for the Rasch analysis for the verbal tests (CLOZE and PPVT) we performed the analysis by language used by the child during the test administration. In the case of the CLOZE: for Ethiopia, we did the analysis for the three main languages in this country. For India, we did the analysis for the main two, and for Peru and Vietnam only for the first main language. The PPVT Rasch scores were calculated only for the first main language used in the test by the child since the number of items is high (over 100 for Peru and over 200 in the case of the other countries) and a large sample size is necessary for this analysis. The siblings' scores are available only for one country in the older cohort: Ethiopia. The raw and Rasch scores for the siblings were calculated only for those siblings who meet the following criteria: younger brother/sister of the YLP child and at least four years old. Finally, the Rasch scores were fixed with a mean of 300 and a standard deviation of 15 for each of the scores.

Individual Files

Household Member Level Data

These are the variables in the data file VN_OC_HouseholdMemberLevel.sav. This data file provides details at the household member level.

CHILDDID	Child ID
ID	Roster ID
AGE	Age in whole years
MEMSEX	Sex of household member. Codes are: 01= Male, 02= Female

RELATE	Relationship to YL child. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none">00= YL Child01= Biological parent02= Step-parent03= Adoptive parent04= Foster parent05= Maternal grandparent06= Paternal grandparent07= Brother/sister08= Half-sibling (same father)09= Half-sibling (same mother)10= Step-sibling11= Adoptive brother/sister12= Foster brother/sister13= Uncle/Aunt14= Cousin15= Nephew/Niece16= Brother/sister-in-law17= Great grandparent (mother` s side)18= Great grandparent (father` s side)19= Other relative20= Servant (farm-worker, maid, etc.)21= Tenant/lodger22= Other non-related23= Nanny (live-in)24= Wife/husband of NAME25= Boy/girlfriend of NAME26= Fiancé27= Child of NAME
LIVHSE	Is this person still living in the household? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none">01= Yes, still lives in household02= No, lives elsewhere temporarily

03= Person has died

04= No, lives elsewhere permanently

05= Person not know by the household

GRADE Highest education grade attained. Codes are:

00= None

01= Grade 1

02= Grade 2

03= Grade 3

04= Grade 4

05= Grade 5

06= Grade 6

07= Grade 7

08= Grade 8

09= Grade 9

10= Grade 10

11= Grade 12

13= Post-secondary/vocational

14= University degree

15= Masters/Higher Education

16= Adult literacy

17= Religious education

30= Other (specify)

HSSTRR3 Has this child started formal school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

STRAGER3 At what age did this child start formal school?

GRADER3 What was the highest grade that this child has completed? Codes are:

00= None

01= Grade 1

02= Grade 2

03= Grade 3

04= Grade 4

05= Grade 5

06= Grade 6

- 07= Grade 7
- 08= Grade 8
- 09= Grade 9
- 10= Grade 10
- 11= Grade 12
- 13= Post-secondary/vocational
- 14= University
- 28= Adult literacy
- 29= Religious education
- 30= Other (specify)

STILLR3 Is this child currently in full-time education? Codes are:

- 00= No
- 01= Yes, attending regularly
- 02= Yes, but attending irregularly

WHYNOTR3 Why is this child not in full-time education? Codes are:

- 01= Fees too expensive
- 02= Books and/or other supplies too expensive
- 03= Shoes/clothes/uniform for school too expensive
- 04= Transport too expensive
- 05= School too far from home
- 06= Not safe to travel to school
- 07= Lack of transport
- 08= Truancy/child does not want to go/not interested
- 09= Banned from school for behaviour reasons
- 10= Banned from school because away for too long
- 11= Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary level
- 12= Quality of education at school poor
- 13= Quality of care poor
- 14= No sanitation facilities at school
- 15= Bullying/abuse from peers
- 16= Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 17= No need for schooling for future job

- 18= Need to learn a trade/skill so went to work
- 19= Need to stay home to look after siblings
- 20= Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home
- 21= Have to do paid work to earn money
- 22= It's not appropriate for girls to go to/continue at school
- 23= Marriage
- 24= Disability/illness
- 25= Family member ill/disabled/elderly
- 26= Family issues
- 27= Stigma and discrimination
- 28= School not accessible for seasonal reasons
- 29= Child too young
- 30= Child still in pre-school
- 31= Other (specify)

AGEGRDR3 How old was this child when he/she stopped full-time education?

PERFR3 How would you say the child is performing? Codes are:

- 01= Excellent
- 02= Good
- 03= Reasonably well
- 04= Poorly
- 05= Very bad

FEESR3 How much do you spend on school fees & extra tuition for this child per year?
Missing value codes are negative.

DISABR3 Does this person have a permanent disability or long-term illness and how does this affect his/her ability to work? Codes are:

- 00= No disability (able to work same as others of this age)
- 01= Capable of most types of full-time work but some difficulty with physical work
- 02= Able to work full-time but only work requiring no physical activity
- 03= Can only do light work on a part-time basis
- 04= Cannot work but able to care for themselves
- 05= Cannot work and needs help with daily activities such as dressing, washing, etc.

	06= Other (specify)
ACTR3	Most important activity. Codes are:
	01= Self-employed (food crops)
	02= Self-employed (non-food, including horticulture, sericulture & floriculture)
	03= Self-employed (aquaculture)
	04= Self-employed (livestock)
	05= Wage employment (agriculture)
	06= Annual farm servant, 7= Other (allied) agriculture)
	08= Self-employed (Manufacturing)
	09= Self-employed (Services)
	10= Self-employed (Business)
	11= Self-employed (Other non-agriculture)
	12= Wage employment (Unsalaries/ irregular, non-agriculture)
	13= Regular salaried employment
	14= Unemployed
	15= Household chores
	16= Other unpaid activity
	17= Household dependent
	18= Begging
	19= House maid
	20= Other non-agriculture
MONTHSR3	Number of months per year activity is done
DAYS3	Days per month activity is done
HOURS3	Hours per day activity is done
SLEEP3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - sleeping. Code is: 00= None
CHCARER3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - caring for others. Code is: 00= None
HHCHRER3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - doing domestic tasks. Code is: 00= None
NPYWRKR3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - doing tasks on family farm/cattle herding/other family business . Code is: 00= None
PAYWRKR3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - paid work outside of the household. Code is: 00= None
SCHOOLR3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - at school. Code is: 00= None

STUDYR3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - studying outside of school time. Code is: 00= None
PLAYR3	Number of hours spent on a typical day - play time/general leisure. Code is: 00= None

Primary Assets of the Household

These are the variables in the data file VN_OC_stblHHSec13PrimaryAssets.sav. This data file records details assets owned/rented or borrowed by the household. The number of records per household is variable - there is one record per work activity. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable. This is taken from the Child Questionnaire.

CHILDDID	Child ID
PASSID	Asset ID
ASSETR3	Asset owned, rented or borrowed. Codes are:
	01= Agricultural tools
	02= Cart/wheelbarrow
	03= Pesticide sprayer
	04= Plough
	06= Thresher
	07= Tractor
	08= Other farm equipment
	09= Barber tools
	10= Beauty salon equipment
	11= Blacksmith tools
	12= Cleaning/domestic work equipment
	13= Construction tools
	14= Entertainment equipment
	15= Food preparation equipment
	18= Plumbing equipment
	19= Pottery equipment
	20= Protective clothing
	22= Teaching supplies
	23= Trading equipment
	24= Trading licence
	25= Transport

26= Weaving equipment

27= Textile machine

30= Fishing boat

40= Other (specify)

NUMOWNR3 How many of them do you actually own? Missing value codes are negative.

VALASTR3 If you sold it/them today how much could you get? Missing value codes are negative.

ASTACTR3 For what activity is the asset used? Codes are:

02= Barber shop

03= Beauty salon

04= Blacksmith

07= Construction

08= Domestic work/cleaning/janitorial

09= Entertainment services

10= Factory work

11= Farming/agriculture

12= Food/local drink preparation/restaurant

13= Forestry/logging

14= Handicrafts of art

15= Hunting

16= Mechanic services

17= Nursing/medicinal services

18= Plumbing services

19= Pottery

21= Tailor/sewing

22= Teaching

23= Trading (selling commodities)

24= Transportation/driver/courier/taxi

25= Weaving

27= Collecting firewood/dung/fetching water to sell

28= Civil servant

30= Fishing

40= Other (specify)

Support from NGO or GO programs

These are the variables in the data file VN_OC_stblHHSec13SupportProgrammes.sav. This data file records received from NGO or government programs. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDDID	Child ID
SUPPRGID	Row number
SUPKNDR3	What kind of support was provided? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Agricultural extension 02= Child rights protection 03= Public work program for cash 04= Public work program for food 05= Credit & Saving 06= Disability support 07= Education about HIV 08= Family planning 09= Health extension services 10= Irrigation development 11= Mother to child HIV/AIDS 12= Assistance to child education 13= Training 14= Direct support/food/cash aid 15= Drinking water provision/development 16= Education support service 17= Provision of sanitation facility like toilet 18= Orphan & destitute children support 19= Other (specify)
SUPWHOR3	Who provided the support? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Government organisation 02= Non-government organisation
SUPSRTR3	In which year did the support begin?
SUPENDR3	When did the support end? Missing value codes are negative.

SUPFRQR3 How often did you get this support? Codes are:

- 01= Once in 5 years
- 02= Once in 3 years
- 03= Once in 2 years
- 04= Once a year
- 05= Twice a year
- 06= More than twice a year
- 07= Other (specify)
- 08= Every month for 3-5 years

Credit Support Program

These are the variables in the data file VN_OC_stblHHSec3Loans.sav. This data file records details about credit taken out in the last five years. A household will only have records in this data file if ETCRDTR3=01 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDDID Child ID

LOANID Loan ID

LNSRCR3 What is the loan source? Codes are:

- 01= Social Policy Bank
- 02= Bank of Agricultural and Rural Development
- 03= Other Commercial Bank
- 04= Jobs Aid Fund
- 05= Credit Organisations
- 06= Political-Social Organisations
- 07= Private Individual Lenders
- 08= Friends/Relatives
- 10= Other (specify)

LNTYPER3 Loan type. Codes are:

- 01= Formal loan
- 02= Informal loan

DIFRPYR3 Is it difficult for your household to repay these loans? Codes are:

- 01= Not difficult
- 02= Somewhat difficult

03= Very difficult

04= Impossible

Money or goods given to individuals outside the household

These are the variables in the data file VN_OC_stblHHSec3Outgoings.sav. This data file records regular payments to individuals outside the household. A household will only have records in this data file if OREMITR3=1 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDID Child ID

OUTID Line number

REMREL3 How is the recipient related to NAME? Codes are:

00= YL child

01= Biological parent

02= Step-parent (partner of biological parent)

03= Adoptive parent

04= Foster parent

05= Maternal grandparent, 6= Paternal grandparent

07= Brother/sister (both parents the same)

08= Half-sibling (same father)

09= Half-sibling (same mother)

10= Step-sibling (no parent in common)

11= Adoptive brother/sister

12= Foster brother/sister

13= Uncle/Aunt

14= Cousin

15= Nephew/niece

16= Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)

17= Great grandparent (mother` s side)

18= Great grandparent (father` s side)

19= Other relative, 20= Servant (farm-worker, maid)

21= Tenant/lodger

22= Other non-related

23= Nanny (live-in),

24= Wife/husband of NAME

25= Boyfriend/girlfriend of NAME

26= Fiancé

27= Child of NAME

REMESTR3 Can you tell me how much money you sent in the last 12 months? Missing value codes are negative.

REMGODR3 Can you tell me the value of goods you sent in the last 12 months? Missing value codes are negative.

Child Work Activities

These are the variables in the data file VN_OC_stblHHSec8ChildWork.sav. This data file records details about paid work carried out by the YL child in the last 12 months. Households only have records in this data file if CHLWRKR3=01 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable - there is one record per work activity. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable. This is taken from the Child Questionnaire.

CHILDID Child ID

WORKID Row number

WRKACTR3 What are the work activities? Codes are:

01= Farm work outside your own household

02= Domestic chores for another household

03= making handicrafts/piecework (within home but for sale)

04= Selling goods or services

05= Working for wage in non-agricultural activities

06= Domestic chores or farm work inside household for which pocket money received

07= Other (specify)

20= Caring for younger children

21= Caring for elderly and/or sick/disabled members of the family

22= Domestic chores inside household for which pocket money received

23= Looking after animals owned by the household for which pocket money received

24= Collecting firewood or water

25= Non-agricultural labour for other families

26= Farm work inside household for which pocket money received

WRKPAYR3 What form of payment is received for this activity? Codes are:

01= Money

02= In kind

03= Both cash and in kind

04= Debt relief

PAYNMER3 Does NAME get to keep all or some of this payment for this activity? Codes are:

00= No, none

01= Yes, all of it

02= Yes, some of it

DATA AT CHILD LEVEL - CHILD QUESTIONNAIRE

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file VN_OC_ChildLevel.sav, which come directly from the Young Lives Child questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

77=Not known - This is where the respondent says they do not know;

88=Not applicable - This is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;

99=Missing - The question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;

79=Refused to answer - The respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative

Section 1 – Child's Time Use and Activities

CHILID Child ID

CDINT Date of child interview

GTTHGR3 In the last year did you do anything to help your family or to get things for yourself? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SLEPR3 In a typical day - hours sleeping

CROTHR3 In a typical day - hours spent caring for others

DMTSKR3 In a typical day - hours spent on domestic tasks

TSFARMR3 In a typical day - hours spent on tasks on family farm, cattle herding or other family business

ACTPAYR3 In a typical day - hours spent on activities for pay outside the household or for someone not in the household

ATSCHR3 In a typical day - hours spent at school

STUDYGR3	In a typical day - hours spent studying at home/extra tuition outside the home
LSURER3	In a typical day - hours spent at leisure (play, seeing friends, etc.)
TOTLHOUR	Total hours in a typical day
SUPCHDR3	Whilst you are doing your other activities like housework, do you have to supervise younger children? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MNPDACR3	Main paid activity
NEEDSLR3	While doing any of your activities did you have to sleep outside the household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
KEEPMYR3	For any of the jobs you were paid for, did you get to keep any of the money or things for yourself? Codes are: 00= No, none 01= Yes, some of it 02= Yes, all of it
SPMNYR31, SPMNYR32, SPMNYR33	What do you spend most of your money on? Codes are: 01= My education 02= Education of others in the household 03= Food or sweets just for me 04= Food or sweets for others in the household 05= Food or sweets for others in the household 06= Alcohol or tobacco for other household members 07= Clothes just for me 08= Clothes for others in the household 11= Leisure for me, 12= Leisure for other household members 13= Saved 14= Sent to relatives living in another community 15= To repay debts, 16= Lent to someone 17= Other (specify)
PAIDR3	How much are you usually paid? Missing value codes are negative.
SPPDOTHR	Specify other method of payment
HWPADR3	How are you paid? Codes are: 01= Per hour 02= Per day

- 03= Per week
- 04= Per month
- 05= Per year
- 06= Per piece
- 07= Other (specify)

PDPCRR3	If paid per piece, how many pieces are produced on average per day? Missing value codes are negative.
NMFOODR3	Do you receive the following extra benefits from your work - food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMHOUSR3	Do you receive the following extra benefits from your work - housing? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMTRNSR3	Do you receive the following extra benefits from your work - transportation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMCLTHR3	Do you receive the following extra benefits from your work - clothing? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMSCHR3	Do you receive the following extra benefits from your work - school assistance or supplies? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMDEBTR3	Do you receive the following extra benefits from your work - debt relief? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMMMMRR3	Do you receive the following extra benefits from your work - am a member of the household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMINSRR3	Do you receive the following extra benefits from your work - social/health insurance? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TLKPAYR3	If you don't get paid on time can you talk to the person responsible for paying you about it? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Always 02= Sometimes 03= Never
RGHTLVR3	Do you have the right to leave your job if you don't get paid on time? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CRRYLDR3	Do any of your activities involve - carrying heavy loads? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DANGTLR3	Do any of your activities involve - using dangerous tools such as machetes, knives, scythe? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
HNCHEMR3	Do any of your activities involve - handling chemicals such as fertilisers, pesticides, solvents or paints? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WRKSUNR3	Do any of your activities involve - working under the hot sun or in the rain? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- WRKANMR3 Do any of your activities involve - working with or close to animals? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WRKLGHR3 Do any of your activities involve - working with insufficient lighting? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WRKNSYR3 Do any of your activities involve - working in a very noisy environment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WRKGASR3 Do any of your activities involve - working with fumes, gases, dust? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- MVVHCLR3 Do any of your activities involve - being close to moving vehicles or driving? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WRKSMYR3 Do any of your activities involve - working in a smelly and/or dirty environment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CPVINJR3 During the last 12 months have you been injured while doing paid work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CPINR301, CPINR302, CPINR303

What were the injuries from paid work? Codes are:

- 01= Cuts/lacerations
- 02= Broken bones
- 03= Muscle injuries
- 04= Blow to head
- 05= Injuries from fall
- 06= Crushing injury
- 07= Burns
- 08= Psychological injury
- 09= Poisoning injury
- 10= Orthopaedic
- 11= Bites by animals
- 12= Hearing loss
- 13= Other (specify)

- CUVINJR3 During the last 12 months have you been injured while doing unpaid work or chores around the house? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CUINR301, CUINR302, CUINR303

What were the injuries from unpaid work? Codes are the same as used for CPINR301.

Section 2 – Feelings and Attitudes

STNPRSR3 Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time?

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 01= Very sad, 02= A bit sad, 03= Neither happy nor sad, 04= A bit happy, 05= Very happy

ASPWHLR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - your life as a whole?

ASPMNYR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - the things you have?

ASPHLHR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - your health?

ASPGATR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - the things you want to be good at?

ASPGETR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - getting on with the people you know?

ASPSFER3 How happy or sad do you feel about - how safe you feel?

ASPAWYR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - doing things away from home?

ASPHPNR3 How happy or sad do you feel about - what may happen to you later on in your life?

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 01= Strongly disagree, 02= Disagree, 03= More or Less, 04= Agree, 05= Strongly agree

CTRUSTR3 Most people in my neighbourhood can be trusted

CSFEOWR3 I feel safe when I go out of the house on my own

CFRNSTR3 My friends will stand by me during difficult times

CLEADR3 My friends look up to me as a leader

CTRYHDR3 If I try hard, I can improve my situation in life

CASHSHR3 I am proud of my shoes or of having shoes

CFTRWRR3 I like to make plans for my future studies and work

CCLTRGR3 I feel my clothing is right for all occasions

CSHPRSR3 When I am at the shops/market I am usually treated by others with fairness and with respect

CASHCLR3 I am proud of my clothes

CTRTWSR3 Adults in my community treat me as well as they treat other children of my age

CLOKUPR3 I have people I look up to

CDVJOBR3 I have opportunities to develop job skills

CEMBBKR3 I am proud because I do have the right books, pencils and other equipment for school

CWRUNIR3 I am proud that I have the correct uniform

CTRTRSR3 The other children in my class treat me with respect

CBRJ0BR3	If I study hard at school I will be rewarded by a better job in the future
CTESMER3	Pupils in my class never tease me at school
CBLGSCR3	I feel I belong at my school
CASHWKR3	I am proud of the work I have to do
CNOCHCR3	I have a choice about the work I do
LVLEDCR3	What level of formal education would you like to complete? Codes are: 00= None 01= Grade 1 02= Grade 2 03= Grade 3 04= Grade 4 05= Grade 5 06= Grade 6 07= Grade 7 08= Grade 8 09= Grade 9 10= Grade 10 11= Grade 11 12= Grade 12 13= Incomplete technical or pedagogical institute 14= Complete technical or pedagogical institute 15= Incomplete university 16= Complete university 18= Other (specify) 19= Masters or doctoral at university
EXPRCHR3	Given your current situation do you think that you will reach that level of education? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FTRWRKR3	When you are about 20 years old what job would you like to be doing? Codes are: 01= Accountant 02= Actor/actress 03= Artist 04= Civil servant 05= Computer operator

06= Conductor
07= Construction worker
08= Cook
09= Dentist
10= District collector
11= Doctor
12= Domestic worker
13= Driver
14= Engineer
15= Farmer
16= Fireman/woman
17= Fisherman
18= Full-time parent/housewife
19= Labourer
20= Lawyer
21= Lecturer
22= Market trader/shop assistant
23= Mason
24= Mechanic
25= Nurse
26= Painter/decorator
27= Pilot
28= Policeman/woman
29= Politician
30= President of the country
31= Scientist
32= Singer
33= Soldier
34= Sportsman/woman
35= Tailor
36= Taxi driver
37= Teacher

38= Trader/businessman/woman

39= Traditional occupation

40= Student/University student

41= Veterinary

42= Other (specify)

43= Administrative assistant/secretary

44= Religious leader/priest/sheikh

EXPJOBR3 Given your current situation do you expect you will be able to get that kind of job?
Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

IMPSKLR3 What is the most important skill you would need to get this job? Codes are:

01= Independence

02= Hard work

03= Knowing how to read and write well

04= Good luck

05= Accepting difficulties without complaint

06= Passing exam or grade

07= Good grades at school

08= Your own or your family's contacts

09= Getting a university degree

10= Having specific skills used in that job

11= Getting on well with other people

12= Good report from teacher or other employer

13= Determination/perseverance

14= Confidence

15= Being a good communicator

16= Computer skills

17= Speaking English

18= Speaking main national language

19= None

20= Other (specify)

SMOJOBR3 Do you know, personally, anyone who does or has done this kind of job? Codes are:
00= No, 01= Yes

PRSLIVR3 Where does this person live? Codes are:

- 01= This community
02= Another community
- CCRCM1R3 Which of the following best describes your household? Codes are:
01= Very rich
02= Rich
03= Comfortable- can manage to get by
04= Never have quite enough/struggle to get by
05= Poor
06= Destitute
- CCRCM2R3 How would you describe your household 3 years ago? Codes are the same as used for CCRCM1R3.
- CRLCRCR3 How would you describe your household compared to other households in this area?
CCRCM1R3

Section 3 – School

- BRDSCHR3 Do you attend boarding school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNSCHR3 Do you attend evening school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- SCHMINR3 How long does it take you to get to school (mins)? Missing value codes are negative.
- TRNSCHR3 How do you usually travel to school? Codes are:
01= Walk
02= Bicycle
03= Family car or motorbike
04= School bus
05= Public bus/coach/shared taxi/motorbike/horse carts
06= Private hire taxi
07= Rickshaw
08= River crossing
09= Motorbike
10= ThreeOwheel non-motorised vehicle
11= Other (specify)
- DNGSCHR3 Do you have any difficulties in getting to school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- SCRISKR3 What is the main difficulty in getting to school? Codes are:
01= Traffic

- 02= Harassment/abuse from other children
- 03= Rebels/thieves
- 04= Harassment from authorities
- 05= Natural hazards
- 06= Other (specify)
- 07= Animals
- 08= Kidnapping
- 09= Sexual violence
- 10= Fear of having an accident on the way to school
- 11= Spirits/ghosts,
- 12= Having to cross dangerous places (rivers, ravines)

MISSCHR3 During the last 12 months have you ever missed school for a week or more? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TMABSTR3 How long was the longest period of time you were absent from school (days)? Missing value codes are negative.

WMISSCR3 Why did you miss school? Codes are:

- 01= Fees too expensive
- 02= Books and/or other supplies too expensive
- 03= Shoes/clothes/uniform for school too expensive
- 04= Transport too expensive/lack of transport
- 05= Not safe to travel to school
- 06= Truancy/child did not want to do/not interested/prefer to play
- 07= Banned from school for behaviour reasons
- 08= Banned from school because away for too long
- 10= Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school
- 11= Bullying/abuse from peers
- 12= Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 13= Needed to stay home to look after younger children
- 14= Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work or family business at home
- 15= Had to do paid work to earn money
- 16= Illness, injury

- 17= Family issues
- 18= Family member ill/disabled/elderly
- 19= Family function
- 20= Festivals
- 21= Migration with parents
- 22= School not accessible for seasonal reasons
- 23= Can't understand the language in class
- 24= Schooling is not useful for getting a job or later life
- 25= Schooling is of low quality
- 26= Pregnancy/fatherhood
- 27= Menstruation
- 28= Teacher was absent/there was no teacher
- 29= Can't understand the content of lessons/can't learn well
- 30= Other (specify),
- 31= Couldn't hear or see properly
- 36= Too young

NOHMRKR3 How often in the last 7 days did you come to class without completing your homework or preparation for lessons? Codes are:

- 01= Always
- 02= Usually
- 03= Sometimes
- 04= Rarely
- 05= Never
- 06= No homework set

TKNEXMR3 Have you taken your high school entrance exam? Codes are:

- 01= Yes
- 02= No, I will take it next year or later
- 03= No, I will not take the exam

MTHMRKR3 Marks (out of 100) for - Mathematics. Missing value codes are negative.

LITMRKR3 Marks (out of 100) for - Literature (Vietnamese). Missing value codes are negative.

ENGMKR3 Marks (out of 100) for - English (or foreign language). Missing value codes are negative.

RTNEDCR3 Do you think you will return to education in the future? Codes are:

- 00= No, definitely not
 01= Maybe
 02= Probably
 03= Yes, definitely
- RLEDECR3 Who, in your opinion, played the most important role in deciding that you should leave school? Codes are:
 01= Me
 02= Mother/female guardian
 03= Father/male guardian
 04= Other household member
 05= Other (specify)
- AGESTPR3 How old were you when you stopped attending school?
- XSCTYPR3 What type of school was it? Codes are:
 01= Private
 02= NGO/Charity/Church (not for profit)
 03= Public, local municipality
 04= Public, of the national government
 05= Other (specify)
 06= Informal
 07= Half-public/Half-private
- TMSCMNR3 How long did it take you to get to school? Code is: 99= Ongoing. Missing value codes are negative.
- SCWHYR31, SCWHYR32, SCWHYR33 What are the main reasons you are not going to school? Codes are the same as used for WMISSCR3.
- TCHTHRR3 In the last week - on how many days was there a time when there was no teacher for your class?
- TCPHOTR3 In the last week - did you see a teacher use physical punishment on other students? Codes are:
 00= Never
 01= Once or twice
 02= Most/all of the time
- TCPHYUR3 In the last week - did the teacher use physical punishment on you? Codes are the same as used for TCPHOTR3.
- HLPCHLR3 Do you help other children who have a problem at school? Codes are:

	01= Always
	02= Sometimes
	03= Never
STDBTHR3	Does the following happen in your classroom - some students bother others a lot? Codes are:
	01= Almost always
	02= Sometimes
	03= Never
STDFGHR3	Does the following happen in your classroom - students fight all the time? Codes are the same as used for STDBTHR3.
STDFRDR3	Does the following happen in your classroom - students are good friends? Codes are the same as used for STDBTHR3.
CLTCSPR3	What language do/did teachers usually speak in class when giving instructions or explaining something? Codes are:
	01= Always speak main national language
	02= Always speak only my mother tongue
	03= Sometimes speak main national language/sometimes speak mother tongue
	04= Other language (i.e. English)
STSMGRR3	Are/were all the students in your classroom in the same grade as you? Codes are:
	01= Just students from my grade
	02= Students from 2 grades
	03= Students from more than 2 grades
NMSTCLR3	Approximately how many students are/were in your class? Code is: 99= Ongoing. Missing value codes are negative.
TOILSCR3	Are/were there toilets/pit latrines at your school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TLTSEGR3	Are these toilets/pit latrines segregated between boys and girls? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CLNTLTR3	How is the cleanliness of these toilets/pit latrines? Codes are:
	01= Clean, no problems
	02= Dirty
	03= Very dirty
CMPSCHR3	Are there any computers in your school that students can use? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- CMPINTR3 Are any of these computers connected to the Internet? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LIBUSER3 Is there a library at your school that children can use? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CMPOTHR3 Think about the other children in your class. How do you think you are doing compared to them? Codes are:
- 01= Worse
 - 02= About the same
 - 03= Better

Section 4: Child Health

- YRHLTHR3 In general how would you describe your health? Codes are:
- 01= Very poor
 - 02= Poor
 - 03= Average
 - 04= Good
 - 05= Very good
- NMTMINR3 Since our last visit how many times have you been seriously injured? Codes are:
- 00= 0 times
 - 01= Once
 - 02= Twice
 - 03= 3 times
 - 04= 4 times
 - 05= 5 times
 - 06= 5 times or more
- SRSINJR3 What was the most serious injury? Codes are:
- 01= Cut or laceration
 - 02= Head injury or concussion or knocked out
 - 03= Broken bone
 - 04= Joint injury/sprain/bruise/muscle injury
 - 05= Burn
 - 06= Stab wound
 - 07= Animal bite
 - 08= Eye injury

- 9= Multiple injuries
- 10= Gun shot wound
- 11= Drowning or near drowning
- 12= Electric shock
- 13= Snake bite
- 14= Insect or spider bite
- 15= Internal injury
- 16= Poisoning/intoxication
- 17= Loss of limb or part of limb/amputation
- 18= Abscess or infection
- 19= Post- traumatic shock or mental problem
- 20= Other (specify)

MJRC SER3 What was the major cause or reason for this injury? Codes are:

- 01= Road traffic accident, in vehicle
- 02= Road traffic accident, riding bicycle
- 03= Road traffic accident, pedestrian
- 04= Fall
- 05= Burn
- 06= Assault/blows/hit
- 07= Animal related
- 08= Electrocution
- 09= Attempted suicide/self-harm
- 10= Building collapse
- 11= Use of dangerous tools/fireworks/explosives/arms
- 12= Other (specify)

DNG INJR3 What were you doing when the most serious injury happened? Codes are:

- 01= Farm work
- 02= Non-farm work
- 03= Household chores
- 04= At school (except sports)
- 05= Sports
- 06= Playing (not sports)

	07- Travelling to/from school
	08= Travelling (other than to /from school)
	09= Nothing
	10= Other (specify)
INJHPNR3	How did the most serious injury happen? Codes are:
	01= Someone else accidentally
	02= Someone else purposefully (not crime)
	03= Crime related
	04= Self-accidentally
	05= Self-purposefully
	06= Animal
	07= Building collapse
	08= Natural disaster
	09= War/conflict related
	10= Other (specify)
RCVCMR3	Did you recover completely from this injury? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRBINJR3	What are the long-term problems resulting from this injury? Codes are:
	01= Permanent physical disability
	02= Mental health problem
	03= Frequent pain/headaches/stiffness
	04= Convulsions
	05= Mental retardation/poorer mental ability
	06= Other (specify)
CPRVSNR3	Do you have any problems with your vision? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CEYGLSR3	Do you wear eyeglasses? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CRSPRR3	Do you have any long-term respiratory problems? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SPRVSNR3	Does your vision problem affect your abilities at school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SRSPRR3	Does your respiratory problem affect your abilities at school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WPRVSNR3	Does your vision problem affect your abilities at work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WRSPRR3	Does your respiratory problem affect your abilities at work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FQBFMRR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any food before a morning meal? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQMRMLR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - a morning meal? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQBTWR31	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any food between morning and midday meals? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQMDMLR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - a midday meal? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQBTWR32	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any food between midday and evening meals? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQEVMLR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - an evening meal? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQAFEVR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any food after the evening meal? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQTOTLR3	Total times child ate in the last 24hr period. Missing value codes are negative.
CHVEGR3	Are you a vegetarian? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNBREDR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any rice, noodle, dumplings, pastry, bread or other foods made of wheat, rice or buckwheat? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNPMPKR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any pumpkin, carrots, squash or red/orange sweet potatoes? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNPOTAR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any potatoes, yams, manioc or cassava? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNLFYVR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any dark green leafy vegetables? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNVEGR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any other vegetables? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNMNGOR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any ripe mangoes, ripe papayas, gac fruit or apricots? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNFRUTR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any other fruits? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNLIVRR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any liver, kidney, heart or other organ meats? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNMEATR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any other meat? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNEGGSR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any eggs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CNFISHR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any fresh or dried fish or shellfish? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNBEANR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any foods made from legumes, beans, lentils, nuts? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNCHSER3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any cheese, yogurt, milk or milk products? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNOILR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any foods made with oil, fat or butter? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNSUGRR3	During the previous 24hr period did you consume - any sugar, honey, sugary drinks or food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

Section 5 – Social Networks, Social Skills & Social Support

CHPSTYR3	Is there someone who would help you - if you were having a problem with your studies at school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHWORKR3	Is there someone who would help you - if you were having a problem at work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHWRRDR3	Is there someone who would help you - if you were worried about something at home? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHBLLYR3	Is there someone who would help you - if you were being teased or bullied by another child? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHRLGNR3	Is there someone who would help you - if you needed advice about a religious matter? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHMNEYR3	Is there someone who would help you - if you needed money? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHGETR3	Is there someone who would help you - if you needed help getting to school or work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
HRDTLKR3	Do you find it hard to talk to other children? Codes are: 01= Always 02= Sometimes 03= Never
HLPCHLR3	Do you help other children who have a problem at school? Codes are the same as used for HRDTLKR3.
MBGRSCR3	Are you a member of any groups or clubs in your local area or at school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
GRPPRDR3	Is there a group that you are most proud to be a member of?

AFFSCHR3 Have you ever - discussed with other people or taken action regarding problems affecting your school or community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

INFCMMR3 Have you ever - looked for information about a problem affecting your community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WUSINR31, WUSINR32, WUSINR33

Where do you use the Internet? Codes are:

01= I never use it

02= At school

03= At home

04= At friend` s home

05= At internet café

06= At community centre or club

TMONINR3 How many hours per week do you spend on the Internet?

Section 6 – Household Issues

SEPLNDR3 Do you yourself own any land separate from the land owned by your household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SEPANMR3 Do you yourself own any animals, separate from the animals owned by your household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OWTOOLR3 Do you yourself own any tools or work equipment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

Section 7 –Children (Girls Only)

None of the YL children have children of their own - the data in this table is all either 99,88, 0 or blank.

Section 8: Heads or Tails?

RISKA VR3 Scenario chosen by the child. Codes are:

01= 5 chips/5 chips

02= 10 chips/4 chips

03= 13 chips/3 chips

04= 16 hips/2 chips

05= 19 chips/1 chip

06= 20 chips/0 chips

AMTINDR3 Write down the amount that the child is indifferent to. Missing value codes are negative.

Section 9: Achievement and Development Instruments

SASDATE Date of test

VSIMPR3 Does the child have a severe visual impairment? Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes

STRTHRPP Start time of PPVT - hour (possible values: 07 to 17)

STRTMNPP Start time of PPVT - minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)

PPVTLOW Lowest item responded to. Missing values are coded negative.

PPVTHIGH Highest item responded to. Missing values are coded negative.

The PPVT (Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test) consists of 17 sets of 12 words each. Children start the test at a particular set depending on their age. They then move up or down depending on their responses. The response is always between 01 and 04.

PPVT001 to PPVT012

Responses for Set 01 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
001	Bus	4
002	Drinking	3
003	Hand	1
004	Climbing	1
005	Key	4
006	Reading	1
007	Closet	2
008	Jumping	3
009	Lamp	4
010	Helicopter	2
011	Smelling	2
012	Fly	3

SET01ERR Number of errors from Set 01.

PPVT013 to PPVT024

Responses for Set 02 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
013	Digging	2
014	Cow	1
015	Drum	3
016	Feather	1
017	Painting	3
018	Cage	2
019	Knee	1
020	Wrapping	4
021	Fence	3
022	Elbow	4
023	Garbage	2
024	Exercising	4

SET02ERR Number of errors from Set 02.

PPVT025 to PPVT036

Responses for Set 03 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
025	Empty	1
026	Shoulder	3
027	Square	4
028	Measuring	4
029	Porcupine	1
030	Arrow	2
031	Peeling	3
032	Fountain	2
033	Accident	2
034	Penguin	1
035	Decorated	4
036	Nest	3

SET03ERR Number of errors from Set 03

PPVT037 to PPVT048

Responses for Set 04 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
037	Castle	2
038	Sawing	4
039	Cactus	3
040	Farm	1
041	Going	2
042	Harp	1
043	Astronaut	3
044	Raccoon	4
045	Juggling	4
046	Envelope	2
047	Tearing	3
048	Claw	1

SET04ERR Number of errors from Set 04

PPVT049 to PPVT060

Responses for Set 05 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
049	Parachute	3
050	Delivering	1
051	Rectangle	1
052	Diving	2
053	Camper	4
054	Target	2
055	Writing	1
056	Furry	4
057	Drilling	2
058	Hook	3
059	Group	3
060	Dripping	4

SET05ERR Number of errors from Set 05

PPVT061 to PPVT072

Responses for Set 06 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
061	Vehicle	4
062	Oval	1
063	Luggage	2
064	Awarding	3
065	Hydrant	4
066	Swamp	3
067	Calculator	2
068	Signal	1
069	Squash	4
070	Globe	2
071	Vegetable	3
072	Frame	1

SET06ERR Number of errors from Set 06

PPVT073 to PPVT084

Responses for Set 07 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
073	Gigantic	2
074	Nostril	4
075	Vase	3
076	Knight	1
077	Towing	1
078	Horrorified	3
079	Trunk	2
080	Selecting	1
081	Island	2
082	Camcorder	4
083	Heart	3

084	Wrench	4
-----	--------	---

SET07ERR Number of errors from Set 07

PPVT085 to PPVT096

Responses for Set 08 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
085	Flamingo	2
086	Tambourine	4
087	Palm	1
088	Surprised	4
089	Canoe	3
090	Interviewing	1
091	Clarinet	4
092	Exhausted	2
093	Pitcher	3
094	Reptile	2
095	Polluting	3
096	Vine	1

SET08ERR Number of errors from Set 08

PPVT097 to PPVT108

Responses for Set 09 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
097	Pedal	2
098	Dissecting	2
099	Bouquet	4
100	Rodent	3
101	Inhaling	4
102	Valley	1
103	Tubular	3
104	Demolishing	4
105	Tusk	1
106	Adjustable	2

107	Fern	1
108	Hurdling	3

SET09ERR Number of errors from Set 09

PPVT109 to PPVT120

Responses for Set 10 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
109	Solo	4
110	Citrus	2
111	Inflated	3
112	Lecturing	3
113	Timer	1
114	Injecting	1
115	Links	4
116	Cooperating	2
117	Microscope	1
118	Archery	2
119	Garment	4
120	Fragile	3

SET10ERR Number of errors from Set 10

PPVT121 to PPVT132

Responses for Set 11 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
121	Carpenter	2
122	Dilapidated	4
123	Hazardous	3
124	Adapter	2
125	Valve	3
126	Isolation	1
127	Feline	2
128	Wailing	1
129	Coast	4

130	Appliance	1
131	Foundation	4
132	Hatchet	3

SET11ERR Number of errors from Set 11

PPVT133 to PPVT144

Responses for Set 12 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
133	Blazing	3
134	Mammal	2
135	Reprimanding	1
136	Upholstery	4
137	Hoisting	1
138	Exterior	1
139	Consuming	4
140	Pastry	4
141	Cornea	2
142	Constrained	3
143	Pedestrian	2
144	Colt	3

SET12ERR Number of errors from Set 12

PPVT145 to PPVT156

Responses for Set 13 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
145	Syringe	4
146	Transparent	3
147	Ladle	2
148	Replenishing	3
149	Abrasive	1
150	Parallelogram	3
151	Cascade	4
152	Lever	1

153	Detonation	2
154	Pillar	2
155	Cultivating	1
156	Aquatic	4

SET13ERR Number of errors from Set 13

PPVT157 to PPVT168

Responses for Set 14 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
157	Indigent	2
158	Oasis	1
159	Disappointed	4
160	Perpendicular	3
161	Poultry	4
162	Confiding	1
163	Periodical	2
164	Filtration	1
165	Primate	4
166	Spherical	2
167	Talon	3
168	Octagon	3

SET14ERR Number of errors from Set 14

PPVT169 to PPVT180

Responses for Set 15 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
169	Incandescent	4
170	Pilfering	2
171	Trajectory	1
172	Mercantile	3
173	Derrick	4
174	Ascending	2
175	Monetary	3

176	Entomologist	2
177	Gaff	1
178	Quintet	3
179	Nautical	4
180	Incarcerating	1

SET15ERR Number of errors from Set 15

PPVT181 to PPVT192

Responses for Set 16 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
181	Coniferous	4
182	Wildebeest	1
183	Caster	3
184	Reposing	4
185	Convex	1
186	Gourmand	3
187	Dromedary	2
188	Diverging	4
189	Incertitude	2
190	Quiescent	3
191	Honing	1
192	Cupola	2

SET16ERR Number of errors from Set 16

PPVT193 to PPVT204

Responses for Set 17 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
193	Embossed	4
194	Perambulating	2
195	Arable	3
196	Importunity	1
197	Cenotaph	1
198	Tonsorial	4

199	Nidificating	3
200	Terpsichorean	1
201	Cairn	4
202	Osculating	2
203	Vitreous	3
204	Lugubrious	2

SET17ERR	Number of errors from Set 17
FINHRPP	Finish time of PPVT - hour
FINMNPP	Finish time of PPVT - minutes
CEILING	Ceiling item (possible values from 12 to 204). Missing values are coded negative.
MINERR	Minus errors (possible values from 0 to 100). Missing values are coded negative.
RAWSCORE	Raw score. Missing values are coded negative.
STDSCORE	Standard score. Missing values are coded negative.
PPFWLANG	Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are: 01= Viet 02= Dao 03= Tay 04= H' Mong 05= H' Ro 06= E De 07= Other (specify)
PPCDLANG	Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
TESTLANG	Language in which the test was written. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
VRBSTHR	Verbal achievement Test - Start Time - Hour (possible values: 07 to 17)
VRBSTMN	Verbal achievement Test - Start time - Minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)
VRBITM01	Cloze Item 1. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM02	Cloze Item 2. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM03	Cloze Item 3. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM04	Cloze Item 4. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM05	Cloze Item 5. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM06	Cloze Item 6. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect

VRBITM07	Cloze Item 7. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM08	Cloze Item 8. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM09	Cloze Item 9. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM10	Cloze Item 10. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM11	Cloze Item 11. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM12	Cloze Item 12. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM13	Cloze Item 13. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM14	Cloze Item 14. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM15	Cloze Item 15. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM16	Cloze Item 16. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM17	Cloze Item 17. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM18	Cloze Item 18. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM19	Cloze Item 19. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM20	Cloze Item 20. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM21	Cloze Item 21. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM22	Cloze Item 22. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM23	Cloze Item 23. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM24	Cloze Item 24. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBLST5	Last item completed after 5 minutes. (possible values: from 1 to 24)Missing values are coded negative.
VRBLST10	Last item completed after 10 minutes. (possible values: from 1 to 24)Missing values are coded negative.
VRBENHR	Verbal achievement Test - End Time - Hour (possible values: 07 to 18)
VRBENMN	Verbal achievement Test - End Time - Minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)
VRBLNGAD	Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
VRBLNGCH	Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
VRBLNGTS	Language in which the test was written. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
CMPSTHR	Maths achievement test - Start time - hour
CMPSTMN	Maths achievement test - Start time - minutes
MATH01 - MATH10	

Items 1 to 10 of the Maths test. For item 1 valid values are between 1 and 9999.
For items 2, 3 and 9 valid values are between 0 and 99. For items 4 to 8 codes are:

01=a, 02=b, 03=c, 04=d. For item 10 valid values are between 0 and 999. Missing codes are coded negative. The correct answers for this test are shown in the table below:

MTHITM11	Maths item 11. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM12	Maths item 12. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM13	Maths item 13. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM14	Maths item 14. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM15	Maths item 15. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM16	Maths item 16. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM17	Maths item 17. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM18	Maths item 18. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM19	Maths item 19. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM20	Maths item 20. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHLST5	Last item completed after 4 minutes. (possible values: from 1 to 20) Missing codes are coded negative.
MTHLST10	Last item completed after 8 minutes. (possible values: from 1 to 20) Missing codes are coded negative.
COMPENHR	Maths Computing - End time - hour. (possible values: 07 to 18)
COMPENMN	Maths Computing - End time - minutes. (possible values: 07 to 18)
PRBSTHR	Problem solving - start time - hour
PRBSTMN	Problem solving - start time - minutes
MTHITM21	Maths item 21. Codes are: 01=a, 02=b, 03=c, 04=d.
MTHITM22	Maths item 22. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM23	Maths item 23. Codes are: 01=a, 02=b, 03=c, 04=d.
MTHITM24	Maths item 24. Codes are: 01=a, 02=b, 03=c, 04=d.
MTHITM25	Maths item 25. Codes are: 01=a, 02=b, 03=c, 04=d.
MTHITM26	Maths item 26. Codes are: 01=a, 02=b, 03=c, 04=d.
MTHITM27	Maths item 27. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM28	Maths item 28. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM29	Maths item 29. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM30	Maths item 30. Missing values are coded negative.
PRBENHR	Problem solving - end time - hour. (possible values: 07 to 18)
PRBENMN	Problem solving - end time - minutes. (possible values: 00 to 59)

MTHLNGAD	Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
THLNGCH	Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
MTHLNGTS	Language in which the test was written. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.

SELF-ADMINISTERED QUESTIONNAIRE

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file Vietnam_SAQ_ENGLISH.doc, which come from a separate survey for the Older Cohort Only. The following codes are however included in the VN_OC_Childlevel.sav. The data includes information about life views, sexual activity, cigarette and alcohol consumption of the children. There is only one record per child/household.

Section 1

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 04 where 01= Certainly true for you, 02= A little true for you, 03= Not true for you, 04= Does not apply for me

SPVIEWR3	You usually feel able to speak about your views and feelings with your parents/guardians
TRFAIRR3	Most of the time your parents/guardians treat you fairly when you do something wrong
CMSITGR3	Compared to your sisters you get fewer things
CMBRTGR3	Compared to your brothers you get fewer things
CMBRFRR3	Compared to your brothers you have less freedom to leave the house when you want
CMSIFRR3	Compared to your sisters you have less freedom to leave the house when you want

Section 2

FRNSMKR3	How many of your best friends smoke cigarettes at least once a month? Codes are: 01= All of my friends 02= Most of my friends 03= A few of my friends 04= None of my friends
----------	--

05= I don't know

- SMKPRNR3 Do the following people smoke - parents/guardians? Codes are: 00= No, = Yes
- SMKSIBR3 Do the following people smoke - brothers/sisters? Codes are: 00= No, = Yes
- SMKBOYR3 Do the following people smoke - boyfriend/girlfriend? Codes are: 00= No, = Yes
- SMKNONR3 Do the following people smoke - none of them? Codes are: 00= No, = Yes
- AGECIGR3 How old were you when you tried a cigarette for the first time? Codes are:
- 01= I have never tried a cigarette
- 02= 9 years old or younger
- 03= 10 to 13 years old
- 04= 14 to 16 years old
- OFTSMKR3 How often do you smoke cigarettes now? Codes are:
- 01= I never smoke cigarettes
- 02= Every day
- 03= At least once a week
- 04= At least once a month
- 05= Hardly ever
- NUMCIGR3 On the days you smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke? Codes are the same as used for OFTSMKR3.

Section 3

- FRNBTNR3 How many of your best friends have ever been beaten up? Codes are the same as used for FRNSMKR3.
- BFAMILYR3 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by somebody from your family? Codes are: 00= No, = Yes
- BBYFRNR3 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by your boyfriend/girlfriend? Codes are: 00= No, = Yes
- BFRNDR3 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by a friend? Codes are: 00= No, = Yes
- BSTRNGR3 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by a stranger? Codes are: 00= No, = Yes
- BTCHRR3 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by teachers? Codes are: 00= No, = Yes
- BNEVERR3 I have never been hurt physically. Codes are: 00= No, = Yes

TCHHITR3	In the last 12 months how many times were you physically punished by your teacher? Codes are: 01= Never 02= Once or twice 03= About once a month 04= About once a week 05= Several times a week 06= Not applicable
PRNHITR3	In the last 12 months how many times were you physically punished by your parents? Codes are the same as used for TCHHITR3.
CRYWPNR3	During the last 30 days, on how many days did you carry a weapon such as a knife, machete or gun to be able to protect yourself? Codes are the same as used for PRNHITR3.
CLDNMER3	In the past year have other young people - called you names or swore at you? Codes are the same as used for PRNHITR3.
TRBFRNR3	In the past year have other young people - tried to get you into trouble with your friends? Codes are the same as used for PRNHITR3.
STLTHGR3	In the past year have other young people - took something without permission or stole things from you? Codes are the same as used for PRNHITR3.
MDEFUNR3	In the past year have other young people - made fun of you for some reason? Codes are the same as used for PRNHITR3.
STARNGR3	In the past year have other young people - made you uncomfortable by staring at you for a long time? Codes are the same as used for PRNHITR3.
PNCHDR3	In the past year have other young people - punched, kicked or beaten you up? Codes are the same as used for PRNHITR3.
HRTPHYR3	In the past year have other young people - hurt you physically in some way? Codes are the same as used for PRNHITR3.
DMGSMTR3	In the past year have other young people - tried to break or damage something of yours? Codes are the same as used for PRNHITR3.
RFSTLKR3	In the past year have other young people - refused to talk to you or made other people not talk to you? Codes are the same as used for PRNHITR3.

Section 4

FRNALCR3	How many of your best friends drink alcohol at least once a month? Codes are the same as used for FRNSMKR3.
----------	---

YOUALCR3	How often do you usually drink alcohol? Codes are: 01= I never drink alcohol 02= Every day 03= At least once a week 04= At least once a month 05= Only on special occasions 06= Hardly ever
MCHALCR3	When you drink alcohol, how much do you usually drink per day? Codes are: 01= I never drink alcohol 02= 1 cup/glass or less 03= 2 cups/glasses 04= 3 cups/glasses or more
DRKALCR3	Have you ever been drunk from too much alcohol? Codes are: 01= Yes, 02= No
ALCNVRR3	I never drink alcohol. Codes are: 00= Yes, 00= No
ALCFGHR3	In the last year has alcohol caused you to - get into fights or cause trouble? Codes are: 00= Yes, 00= No
ALCSCKR3	In the last year has alcohol caused you to - feel sick or fall over? Codes are: 00= Yes, 00= No
ALCDVR3	In the last year have you driven a car or motorbike while or after drinking alcohol? Codes are: 00= Yes, 00= No
ALCNONR3	None of these things happened to me. Codes are: 00= Yes, 00= No

Section 5

PRGFRSR3	A woman/girl cannot get pregnant the first time she has sex. Codes are: 00= False, 01= True
WSHAFT3	If a girl washes after sex, she will not get pregnant. Codes are: 00= False, 01= True
USECNR3	Using a condom can prevent you from getting a disease through sex. Codes are: 00= False, 01= True
LKSHLTR3	A person who looks very healthy cannot pass on a disease through sex. Codes are: 00= False, 01= True
HIVSEXR3	A person can get HIV or AIDS by having sex. Codes are: 00= False, 01= True
WHRCNDR3	If you would want to get a condom, where would you go? Codes are: 01= Shop or street vendor

02= Family planning services or health facility

03= Other (specify)

04= I do not know what a condom is

05= I do not know where I could get a condom

SEXSCHR3	From where would you like to get information on sexual matters - School? Codes are: 00= Yes, 00= No
SEXMEDR3	From where would you like to get information on sexual matters - Media (television/radio/newspaper)? Codes are: 00= Yes, 00= No
SEXFRNR3	From where would you like to get information on sexual matters - Friends? Codes are: 00= Yes, 00= No
SEXNRSR3	From where would you like to get information on sexual matters - Nurse or doctor? Codes are: 00= Yes, 00= No
INFSEXR3	From where would you like to get information on sexual matters - other? Codes are: 00= Yes, 00= No
FRDSEXR3	How many of your friends have ever had sex? Codes are the same as used for FRNSMKR3.

Section 6

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 04 where 01= Certainly true for you, 02= A little true for you, 03= Not true for you, 04= Does not apply for me

WRYLOTR3	You worry a lot
HEADACR3	You get a lot of headaches, stomach aches or sickness
UNHPPYR3	You are often unhappy, downhearted or tearful
NRVSITR3	You are nervous in new situations
MNYFERR3	You have many fears, you are easily scared

Individual Files

Child Activities

These are the variables in the data file VN_OC_stblSec1Activities.sav. This data file records details about activities carried by the YL Index Child on the last working day. The number of records per Child is variable- there is one record per activity. Data in this file are linked to data at

the household/child level using the child identification variable. This is taken from the Child Questionnaire.

ACTIDR3 Activity ID

ACTR3 What were these activities? Codes are:

- 01= Farm work
- 02= Domestic chores
- 03= Childcare or care for elders
- 04= Selling goods or services
- 05= Making or collecting things to sell
- 06= Working for wage in non-agricultural activities
- 08= Other (specify)
- 23= Looking after animals

ACTOWNR3 Do you do this activity for your own household or for someone else? Codes are:

- 01= Own household
- 02= Another household or a business

ACTMTHR3 For how many months is this activity done?

ACTDAYHR3 Number of days per month activity is done

ACTHRSR3 Number of hours per day activity is done

PYMRECR3 What form of payment was received or is expected from this activity? Codes are:

- 00= None
- 01= Cash
- 02= In kind
- 03= Both in cash and in kind
- 04= Debt relief
- 05= Pocket money

Groups

These are the variables in the data file VN_OC_stblSec5Groups.sav. This data file records details about group membership among household members. A child will have a record here if they answered 01=Yes to MBGRSCR3. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

GRPID Group ID

GROUPR3 Type of group. Codes are:

- 01= Youth group
- 02= Sports group
- 03= Religious group
- 04= After school club
- 05= Informal child organised group
- 06= Work or farming related group
- 07= School committees
- 08= Women` s group
- 09= Mother` s committee
- 10= NGO
- 11= Credit society
- 12= Political party/group
- 13= Other (specify)
- 14= Cultural group
- 15= School club
- 16= Gang

BCMMEMR3 When did you become a member of this group? Codes are:

- 01= Within the past month
- 02= Within the past year
- 03= More than a year ago

LDMEMR3 Do you hold a leadership or important position in the group? Codes are:00= No, 01= Yes

Index of Variables

A

ACTDAYHR3	103	AGESTPR3	78
ACTHR3	103	ALCDVR3	101
ACTIDR3	103	ALCFGHR3	101
ACTMTHR3	103	ALCNONR3	101
ACTOWNR3	103	ALCNVRR3	101
ACTPAYR3	67	ALCCKR3	101
ACTR3	12, 103	AMTEXPR3	5
AFFSCHR3	85	AMTINDR3	86
AFTRSCR3	37	AMTRCVR3	7
AGE	58	ANIMALR3	13
AGECIGR3	99	ASHR308	17
AGEGRDR3	4	ASPAWYR3	70
		ASPGATR3	70

ASPGETR3	70
ASPHLHR3	70
ASPHPNR3	70
ASPMNYR3	70
ASPSFER3	70
ASPWHLR3	70
ASSETR3	60
ASTACTR3	61
ATSCHR3	67
AYANR301	13
AYANR302	13
AYANR303	13
AYANR304	13
AYANR306	13
AYANR309	13
AYANR310	13
AYANR313	13
AYANR314	13
AYANR315	13
AYANR316	13
AYANR317	13
AYANR353	13
AYANR354	13
AYANR355	14
AYANR356	14
AYANR357	14
AYANR358	14

B

BBYFRNR3	100
BCMMEMR3	104
BEDST7R3	49
BFAMLYR3	100
BFRNDR3	100
BGYRR304	31
BGYRR305	31
BGYRR306	31
BGYRR307	31
BGYRR311	31
BGYRR312	31
BGYRR313	31
BGYRR314	31
BGYRR315	31
BGYRR316	31
BGYRR317	31
BGYRR319	31
BGYRR320	31
BGYRR321	31
BGYRR322	31
BIKE7R3	48
BNEVERR3	100
BQNTR300	22
BQNTR301	22

BQNTR302	22
BQNTR303	22
BQNTR304	22
BQNTR305	22
BQNTR306	22
BQNTR307	22
BQNTR308	22
BQNTR309	22
BQNTR310	22
BQNTR311	22
BQNTR312	22
BQNTR313	22
BQNTR314	22
BQNTR315	23
BQNTR316	23
BQNTR317	23
BQNTR318	23
BQNTR319	23
BQNTR320	22
BQNTR321	23
BQNTR324	23
BRDSCHR3	75
BRTWGHR3	54
BRWLNHR3	19
BSTRNGR3	100
BTCHRR3	100
BULLDR3	37
BUNTR300	23
BUNTR301	23
BUNTR302	24
BUNTR303	24
BUNTR305	24
BUNTR306	24
BUNTR307	24
BUNTR308	24
BUNTR309	24
BUNTR310	24
BUNTR311	24
BUNTR312	24
BUNTR313	24
BUNTR314	24
BUNTR315	24
BUNTR316	25
BUNTR317	25
BUNTR318	25
BUNTR319	25
BUNTR320	24
BUNTR321	25
BUNTR324	25
BUYINSR3	51

C

CAG1R3	55
--------------	----

CAG2R3.....	55	CLEADR3	71
CAG3R3.....	55	CLLTRLR3.....	19
CAG4R3.....	55	CLNFACR3	50
CAG5R3.....	55	CLNTLTR3.....	79
CAR7R3	48	CLOKUPR3.....	71
CASHCLR3	71	CLTCSPR3	79
CASHR301.....	17	CMBRFRR3.....	98
CASHR302.....	17	CMBRTGR3.....	98
CASHR303.....	17	COMPENHR	97
CASHR304.....	17	COMPENMN	97
CASHR305.....	17	CMPPHR3	38
CASHR306.....	17	CMPINTR3.....	79
CASHR307.....	17	CMPSCHR3.....	79
CASHR309.....	17	CMPSTHR	97
CASHR310.....	17	CMPSTMN.....	97
CASHR311.....	17	CMPTR7R3	49
CASHR312.....	17	CMSIFRR3	98
CASHR313.....	17	CMSITGR3	98
CASHSHR3.....	71	CNBEANR3	84
CASHWKR3	71	CNBREDR3	83
CBLGSCR3	71	CNCHSER3.....	84
CBRJOB3	71	CNEGGS3	83
CCLTRGR3	71	CNFISHR3.....	83
CCRCM1R3.....	74	CNFRUTR3.....	83
CCRCM2R3.....	74	CNLFYVR3	83
CDINT	66	CNLIVRR3.....	83
CDVJOBR3	71	CNMEATR3.....	83
CEILING	95	CNMNGOR3.....	83
CEMBBKR3.....	71	CNOCHCR3.....	71
CEYGLSR3.....	82	CNOILR3.....	84
CFRNSTR3	71	CNPMPKR3.....	83
CFTRWRR3.....	71	CNPOTAR3	83
CFUTJBR3	55	CNSRTER3	19
CHAFFTR3	53	CNSTTMR3.....	50
CHBLLYR3.....	84	CNSUGRR3.....	84
CHCARER3.....	12	CNVEGR3	83
CHFERT3	11	COOKR3	46
CHGETR3.....	84	CPINR301	69
CHHGHT3.....	54	CPINR302	69
CHHT1R3.....	54	CPINR303	69
CHHT2R3.....	54	CPRVSNR3.....	82
CHILDID.....	58, 60, 62, 64, 65, 66	CPS1R3.....	55
CHLHINR3	51	CPS2R3.....	55
CHMNEYR3	84	CPS3R3.....	55
CHPSTYR3	84	CPS4R3.....	55
CHRLGNR3	84	CPS5R3.....	55
CHVEGR3	83	CPVINJR3.....	69
CHWGHTR3.....	54	CRLCRCR3	75
CHWORKR3.....	84	CROTHR3	67
CHWRRDR3.....	84	CRRYLDR3	69
CHWT1R3.....	54	CRSPRR3	82
CHWT2R3.....	54	CRTPRGR3.....	54
CLDNMER3.....	100	CRYWPNR3	100

CSD1R3	55
CSD2R3	55
CSD3R3	55
CSFEOWR3	71
CSHPRS3	71
CTESMER3	71
CTRTRSR3	71
CTRTRWSR3	71
CTRSTR3	70
CTRYHDR3	71
CUINR301	70
CUINR302	70
CUINR303	70
CUVINJR3	70
CWRUNIR3	71

D

DANGTLR3	69
DAYNGTR3	53
DAYS3	12
DEBTR3	20
DFFAPR31	20
DFFAPR32	20
DFFPYGR3	8
DIFRPYR3	64
DISABR3	11
DMGSMTR3	101
DMTSKR3	67
DNGINJR3	81
DNGSCHR3	75
DRCTR301	18
DRCTR302	18
DRCTR303	18
DRCTR304	18
DRCTR305	18
DRCTR306	18
DRCTR307	18
DRCTR308	18
DRCTR309	18
DRCTR310	18
DRCTR311	18
DRCTR312	19
DRCTR313	19
DRGAVLR3	50
DRKALCR3	101
DRWTRR3	45

E

EATVR300	25
EATVR301	25
EATVR302	25
EATVR303	25
EATVR304	25

EATVR305	25
EATVR306	25
EATVR307	25
EATVR308	25
EATVR309	25
EATVR310	25
EATVR311	26
EATVR312	26
EATVR313	26
EATVR314	26
EATVR315	26
EATVR316	26
EATVR317	26
EATVR318	26
EATVR319	26
EATVR320	25
EATVR321	26
EATVR324	26
ELECR3	44
ENGMRKR3	77
ENRSCHR3	75
ESYAPPR3	20
ETATNFR3	55
ETNFEDR3	55
ETSUPPR3	19
EVNSCHR3	75
EVNTR301	40
EVNTR310	40
EVNTR312	40
EVNTR313	40
EVNTR314	40
EVNTR316	40
EVNTR323	40
EVNTR324	40
EVNTR325	40
EVNTR326	40
EVNTR327	41
EVNTR328	41
EVNTR329	41
EVNTR330	41
EVNTR331	41
EVNTR332	41
EVNTR334	41
EVNTR335	41
EVNTR336	41
EVNTR337	41
EVNTR338	41
EVNTR339	41
EVNTR340	41
EVNTR341	41
EVNTR342	41
EVNTR345	41
EVNTR347	40

EVNTR348	41
EXGRNR31.....	6
EXGRNR32.....	6
EXGRNR33.....	6
EXGRNR34.....	6
EXGRNR35.....	6
EXGRNR36.....	6
EXGRNR37.....	6
EXPGRDR3.....	57
EXPINR3	52
EXPJOBR3.....	73
EXPOUTR3.....	52
EXPPRCR3	5
EXPRCHR3	72
EXPTUTR3	4
EXTCLSR3	7

F

FAN7R3	48
FARLADR3	54
FDHOMER3	52
FEESR3	4
FEWMLR3	52
FINHLPR3	35
FINHRPP	95
FINMNPP.....	95
FLOORR3.....	45
FQAFEVR3.....	83
FQBFMRR3.....	82
FQBTWR31.....	83
FQBTWR32.....	83
FQEVMLR3	83
FQMDMLR3	83
FQMRMLR3.....	83
FQTOTLR3	83
FRDSEXR3.....	102
FRFORR3	9
FRIDG7R3.....	49
FRNALCR3	101
FRNBTR3.....	99
FRNCTYR3	37
FRNSMKR3	99
FRQDAYR3	53
FRQFEWR3.....	53
FRQHNGR3.....	53
FRQLMTR3	53
FRQNOFR3	53
FRQNWNR3	53
FRQPRFR3	53
FRQSMLR3	53
FRQWRYR3.....	53
FTRWRKR3	72

G

GFSRR300	29
GFSRR301	29
GFSRR302	29
GFSRR303	29
GFSRR304	29
GFSRR305	29
GFSRR306	29
GFSRR307	29
GFSRR308	29
GFSRR309	29
GFSRR310	29
GFSRR311	29
GFSRR312	29
GFSRR313	30
GFSRR314	30
GFSRR315	30
GFSRR316	30
GFSRR317	30
GFSRR318	30
GFSRR319	30
GFSRR320	30
GFSRR321	30
GFSRR324	30
GFTVR300	27
GFTVR301	27
GFTVR302	27
GFTVR303	28
GFTVR304	28
GFTVR305	28
GFTVR306	28
GFTVR307	28
GFTVR308	28
GFTVR309	28
GFTVR310	28
GFTVR311	28
GFTVR312	28
GFTVR313	28
GFTVR314	28
GFTVR315	28
GFTVR316	28
GFTVR317	28
GFTVR318	28
GFTVR319	28
GFTVR320	28
GFTVR321	28
GFTVR324	29
GOCHILR3	50
GRADE.....	59
GRADER3	2
GRDLKER3	57
GRFISHR3	9

GROUPR3	104
GROUPR31	36
GROUPR32	37
GROUPR33	37
GRPID	104
GRPPRDR3	84
GRWCRPR3	9
GRZLVS3	9
GTTHGR3	67

H

HCNTRR31	5
HCNTRR32	6
HCNTRR33	6
HCNTRR34	6
HCNTRR35	6
HCNTRR36	6
HCNTRR37	6
HEADACR3	103
HHCHRR3	12
HHMEMR31	36
HHMEMR32	37
HHMEMR33	37
HIVSEXR3	102
HLPCHLR3	78, 84
HNCHEMR3	69
HOURS3	12
HOWRSR3	21
HRDTLKR3	84
HRSEXR3	8
HRSRFR3	8
HRTPHYR3	101
HSSTR3	2
HTUSDR3	47
HWPAIDR3	68

I

ID 58	
IDR310	54
IDR311	54
IDR32	2
IDR33	9
IDR34	22
IDR35	34
IDR36	37
IDR37	44
IDR39	50
IDR39C	52
IMPEXTR3	8
IMPPHYR3	9
IMPRSR3	50
IMPSKLR3	73
INFCMMR3	85

INFSEXR3	102
INJHPNR3	82
INVEST3	47
INVSTR31	47
INVSTR32	47
INVSTR33	47
IRRGTR3	11
ITEM7R3	49

K

KEEPMYR3	67
KINDR301	17
KINDR302	17
KINDR303	17
KINDR304	17
KINDR305	17
KINDR306	17
KINDR307	18
KINDR308	18
KINDR309	18
KINDR310	18
KINDR311	18
KINDR312	18
KINDR313	18
KITCHR3	44

L

LADDERR3	54
LDMEMR3	105
LEADM31	37
LEADM32	37
LEADM33	37
LIBUSER3	79
LIMTVRR3	52
LITMRKR3	77
LIVHSE	59
LKSHLTR3	102
LNSRCR3	63
LNTYPER3	63
LOANID	63
LSTYR301	41
LSTYR310	41
LSTYR312	42
LSTYR313	42
LSTYR314	42
LSTYR316	42
LSTYR323	42
LSTYR324	42
LSTYR325	42
LSTYR326	42
LSTYR327	42
LSTYR328	42
LSTYR329	42

LSTYR330	42
LSTYR331	42
LSTYR332	42
LSTYR334	42
LSTYR335	42
LSTYR336	42
LSTYR337	42
LSTYR338	42
LSTYR339	43
LSTYR340	43
LSTYR341	43
LSTYR342	43
LSTYR345	43
LSTYR347	42
LSTYR348	42
LSURER3.....	67
LVLEDCR3.....	71

M

MATH01	97
MATH10	97
MBGRSCR3.....	84
MBPHN7R3	48
MCHALCR3.....	101
MCRPSR31	9
MCRPSR32	9
MCRPSR33	9
MCRPSR34	9
MDEFUNR3	100
MEMSEX	58
MINERR.....	95
MISSCHR3	76
MJRCSER3	81
MMBGRPR3	36
MNPDACR3	67
MNYEXR3	8
MNYFERR3	103
MONTHSR3	12
MOTOR7R3	48
MRTGR3	44
MTHITM11.....	97
MTHITM12.....	97
MTHITM13.....	97
MTHITM14.....	97
MTHITM15.....	97
MTHITM16.....	97
MTHITM17.....	97
MTHITM18.....	97
MTHITM19.....	97
MTHITM20.....	97
MTHITM21.....	97
MTHITM22.....	97
MTHITM23.....	97

MTHITM24.....	97
MTHITM25.....	97
MTHITM26.....	97
MTHITM27.....	98
MTHITM28.....	98
MTHITM29.....	98
MTHITM30.....	98
MTHLNGAD.....	98
MTHLNGTS.....	98
MTHLST10.....	97
MTHLST5.....	97
MTHMRKR3	77
MTWGHTR3	54
MTWT1R3	54
MTWT2R3	54
MVVHCLR3.....	69

N

NEEDSLR3	67
NMAMR301	14
NMAMR302	14
NMAMR303	14
NMAMR304	14
NMAMR306	14
NMAMR309	14
NMAMR310	14
NMAMR313	14
NMAMR314	14
NMAMR315	14
NMAMR316	14
NMAMR317	14
NMAMR353	14
NMAMR354	14
NMAMR355	15
NMAMR356	15
NMAMR357	15
NMAMR358	15
NMCLTHR3.....	68
NMDEBTR3	68
NMFOODR3	68
NMFRNDR3	37
NMHOURSR3	68
NMINPTR3	52
NMINSRR3	68
NMMMMBRR3	68
NMOUTPR3.....	52
NMR3BEDS	49
NMR3BIKE.....	49
NMR3CAR	49
NMR3CMPT	49
NMR3FAN	49
NMR3FRDG	49
NMR3ITEM.....	50

NMR3MOBP.....	49
NMR3MOTO.....	49
NMR3PHON.....	49
NMR3RADI.....	49
NMR3SOFA.....	49
NMR3STVE.....	49
NMR3TABC.....	49
NMR3TV.....	49
NMR3VDEO.....	50
NMSCHR3.....	68
NMSTCLR3.....	79
NMTMINR3.....	80
NMTRNSR3.....	68
NOBWLNR3.....	19
NOETHR31.....	53
NOETHR32.....	53
NOETHR33.....	53
NOETHR34.....	53
NOETHR35.....	53
NOETHR36.....	54
NOETHR37.....	54
NOFOODR3.....	53
NOHMWKR3.....	77
NONAGBR3.....	9
NOPREFR3.....	52
NOTWNTR3.....	52
NPYWRKR3.....	12
NRVSITR3.....	103
NUMCIGR3.....	99
NUMOWNR3.....	61
NUMRMR3.....	44

O

OFTSMKR3.....	99
OREMITR3.....	20
OTHRTBR3.....	52
OTLNUSR3.....	9
OUTID.....	64
OWNHSER3.....	44
OWNVR300.....	26
OWNVR301.....	26
OWNVR302.....	26
OWNVR303.....	26
OWNVR304.....	26
OWNVR305.....	26
OWNVR306.....	26
OWNVR307.....	26
OWNVR308.....	27
OWNVR309.....	27
OWNVR310.....	27
OWNVR311.....	27
OWNVR312.....	27
OWNVR313.....	27

OWNVR314.....	27
OWNVR315.....	27
OWNVR316.....	27
OWNVR317.....	27
OWNVR318.....	27
OWNVR319.....	27
OWNVR320.....	27
OWNVR321.....	27
OWNVR324.....	27
OWTOOLR3.....	85

P

PAIDR3.....	68
PASSID.....	60
PAYNMER3.....	66
PAYWRKR3.....	13
PDPCPRR3.....	68
PERFR3.....	4
PHONE7R3.....	48
PLANR301.....	20
PLANR302.....	20
PLANR303.....	20
PLAYR3.....	13
PLINCR3.....	9
PNCHDR3.....	100
PPCDLANG.....	95
PPFWLANG.....	95
PPVT001.....	86
PPVT012.....	86
PPVT013.....	86
PPVT024.....	86
PPVT025.....	87
PPVT036.....	87
PPVT037.....	88
PPVT048.....	88
PPVT049.....	88
PPVT060.....	88
PPVT061.....	89
PPVT072.....	89
PPVT073.....	89
PPVT084.....	89
PPVT085.....	90
PPVT096.....	90
PPVT097.....	90
PPVT108.....	90
PPVT109.....	91
PPVT120.....	91
PPVT121.....	91
PPVT132.....	91
PPVT133.....	92
PPVT144.....	92
PPVT145.....	92
PPVT156.....	92

PPVT157.....	93
PPVT168.....	93
PPVT169.....	93
PPVT180.....	93
PPVT181.....	94
PPVT192.....	94
PPVT193.....	94
PPVT204.....	94
PPVTHIGH	86
PPVTLow	86
PRBENHR	98
PRBENMN	98
PRBINJR3.....	82
PRBSTHR	97
PRBSTMN	97
PRGFRSR3	102
PRIIRR3	11
PRNHITR3.....	100
PRNTFRR3	37
PRPSTR31.....	37
PRPSTR32.....	37
PRPSTR33.....	37
PRSLVR3.....	74
PYMRECR3	103

R

R3CSV1.....	35
R3CSV2.....	35
R3CSV3.....	35
R3CSV4.....	35
R3CSV5.....	36
R3CTR1.....	36
R3CTR2.....	36
R3CTR4.....	36
R3CTR5.....	36
R3CTR6.....	36
RADIO7R3	48
RAISER3.....	21
RAWSCRE.....	95
RCVCMR3.....	82
RELATE.....	58
RELLVR3	37
REMESTR3.....	65
REMGODR3.....	65
REMREL3.....	64
RFSTLKR3	101
RGHTLVR3.....	69
RISKAVR3	85
RKEVR301	43
RKEVR302	43
RKEVR303	43
RLEDECR3.....	77
RMTR301	16

RMTR302	16
RMTR303	16
RMTR304	16
RMTR305	16
RMTR306	16
RMTR307	16
RMTR308	16
RMTR309	16
RMTR310	16
RMTR311	16
RMTR312	16
RMTR313	16
ROOFR3.....	45
RSEXPR31.....	6
RSEXPR32.....	7
RSEXPR33.....	7
RSEXPR34.....	7
RSEXPR35.....	7
RSEXPR36.....	7
RSNEXPR3	4
RSNEXR31	8
RSNEXR32	8
RSNEXR33	8
RSNOTKR3.....	50
RSNTKR31	51
RSNTKR32	51
RSNTKR33	51
RSNTKR34	51
RSNTKR35	51
RSNTKR36	51
RSNTKR37	51
RSNTKR38	51
RSPCSR3.....	50
RTNEDCR3.....	77

S

SASDATE	86
SCHAI3R3.....	4
SCHMINR3	75
SCHOOLR3	13
SCHPYR31	5
SCHPYR32	5
SCHPYR33	5
SCHPYR34	5
SCHPYR35	5
SCHPYR36	5
SCRISK3.....	75
SCWHYR31.....	78
SCWHYR32.....	78
SCWHYR33.....	78
SEPANMR3.....	85
SEPLNDR3	85
SET01ERR	86

SET02ERR	87	SPECACT	12
SET03ERR	87	SPECBU00	23
SET04ERR	88	SPECBU01	24
SET05ERR	89	SPECBU02	24
SET06ERR	89	SPECBU03	24
SET07ERR	90	SPECBU04	24
SET08ERR	90	SPECBU05	24
SET09ERR	91	SPECBU06	24
SET10ERR	91	SPECBU07	24
SET11ERR	92	SPECBU08	24
SET12ERR	92	SPECBU09	24
SET13ERR	93	SPECBU10	24
SET14ERR	93	SPECBU11	24
SET15ERR	94	SPECBU12	24
SET16ERR	94	SPECBU13	24
SET17ERR	95	SPECBU14	24
SEXFRNR3	102	SPECBU15	24
SEXMEDR3	102	SPECBU16	25
SEXNRSR3	102	SPECBU17	25
SEXSCHR3	102	SPECBU18	25
SITCHR3	38	SPECBU19	25
SLEEP3	12, 67	SPECBU20	24
SLPHNGR3	53	SPECBU21	25
SMK01R3	52	SPECBU24	25
SMK02R3	52	SPECCDLG	95
SMK03R3	52	SPECCFUT	57
SMK04R3	52	SPECCGRD	3
SMKBOYR3	99	SPECCOOK	47
SMKNONR3	99	SPECDISB	12
SMKPRNR3	99	SPECFLR	45
SMKSIBR3	99	SPECFMED	55
SMLLMR3	52	SPECFOD1	23
SMOJOBR3	74	SPECFWLG	95
SMOKER3	52	SPECGF00	29
SOFA7R3	48	SPECGF01	29
SPBUYINS	51	SPECGF02	29
SPCACT	61, 103	SPECGF03	29
SPCAN58	14	SPECGF04	29
SPCCPIN1	70	SPECGF05	29
SPCCPIN2	70	SPECGF06	29
SPCCPIN3	70	SPECGF07	29
SPCCUIN1	70	SPECGF08	29
SPCCUIN2	70	SPECGF09	29
SPCCUIN3	70	SPECGF10	29
SPCGRDE	59	SPECGF11	29
SPCHOWRS	21	SPECGF12	29
SPCIMP	51	SPECGF13	30
SPCMPHH	38	SPECGF14	30
SPCNOTK	51	SPECGF15	30
SPCREMRL	64	SPECGF16	30
SPDFFAPR1	20	SPECGF17	30
SPDFFAPR2	20	SPECGF18	30
SPDNGINJ	82	SPECGF19	30

SPECGF20.....	30	SPNMR303.....	33
SPECGF21.....	30	SPNMR304.....	33
SPECGF24.....	30	SPNMR307.....	33
SPECGRLK.....	57	SPNMR308.....	33
SPECGRP1.....	37	SPNMR309.....	33
SPECGRP2.....	37	SPNMR310.....	33
SPECGRP3.....	37	SPNMR311.....	33
SPECHEAT.....	47	SPNMR312.....	33
SPECINV1.....	48	SPNMR313.....	33
SPECINV2.....	48	SPNMR314.....	33
SPECINV3.....	48	SPNMR315.....	34
SPECITEM.....	49	SPNMR316.....	34
SPECKIND.....	62	SPNMR317.....	34
SPECLNAD.....	96	SPNMR318.....	34
SPECLNCH.....	96	SPNMR320.....	34
SPECLNTS.....	97	SPNMR321.....	34
SPECMTAD.....	98	SPNMR322.....	34
SPECMTCH.....	98	SPNMR323.....	34
SPECMTTS.....	98	SPNMR326.....	34
SPECPASS.....	60	SPNMR327.....	34
SPECROOF.....	45	SPNR319A.....	34
SPECSFRQ.....	63	SPNR319B.....	34
SPECSWHO.....	62	SPOWN24.....	27
SPECTOIL.....	46	SPPDOTHR.....	68
SPECTSLG.....	95	SPPLAN01.....	21
SPECWALL.....	45	SPPLAN02.....	21
SPECWATR.....	46	SPPLAN03.....	21
SPECWHO1.....	35	SPPRBINJ.....	82
SPECWORK.....	66	SPRLEDEC.....	78
SPECYNSC.....	4	SPRSEXP1.....	7
SPEVR345.....	41	SPRSEXP2.....	7
SPFTRWRK.....	73	SPRSEXP3.....	7
SPGOCHIL.....	50	SPRSEXP4.....	7
SPGROUP.....	104	SPRSEXP5.....	7
SPIMPSKL.....	74	SPRSEXP6.....	7
SPINJHPN.....	82	SPRSNEX1.....	8
SPLNSRC.....	63	SPRSNEX2.....	8
SPLVLEDC.....	72	SPRSNEX3.....	8
SPMCRPS1.....	11	SPRSNEXP.....	5
SPMCRPS2.....	11	SPRVSNR3.....	82
SPMCRPS3.....	11	SPSCRISK.....	76
SPMCRPS4.....	11	SPSCWHY1.....	78
SPMJRCSE.....	81	SPSCWHY2.....	78
SPMNYR31.....	67	SPSCWHY3.....	78
SPMNYR32.....	67	SPSPMNY1.....	68
SPMNYR33.....	67	SPSPMNY2.....	68
SPNDR301.....	30	SPSPMNY3.....	68
SPNDR302.....	30	SPSR SINJ.....	81
SPNDR303.....	30	SPTRNSCH.....	75
SPNDR304.....	30	SPVIEWR3.....	98
SPNDR305.....	30	SPWHLN1.....	19
SPNDR306.....	30	SPWHLN2.....	19
SPNDR307.....	30	SPWHLN3.....	19

SPWHYCH.....	40
SPWHYEX1	8
SPWHYEX2	8
SPWHYEX3	8
SPWHYNOHL.....	51
SPWMISSC	77
SPXSCTYP	78
SPYR319A.....	32
SPYR319B.....	32
SPYRR301.....	31
SPYRR302.....	31
SPYRR303.....	31
SPYRR304.....	31
SPYRR305.....	32
SPYRR306.....	32
SPYRR307.....	32
SPYRR308.....	32
SPYRR309.....	32
SPYRR310.....	32
SPYRR311.....	32
SPYRR312.....	32
SPYRR313.....	32
SPYRR314.....	32
SPYRR315.....	32
SPYRR316.....	32
SPYRR317.....	32
SPYRR318.....	32
SPYRR320.....	32
SPYRR321.....	32
SPYRR322.....	33
SPYRR323.....	33
SPYRR324.....	33
SPYRR325.....	33
SPYRR326.....	33
SPYRR327.....	33
SRSINJR3	80
SRSPRR3.....	82
STARNGR3.....	100
STDBTHR3	79
STDFGHR3.....	79
STDFRDR3	79
STDSCRE.....	95
STILLR3.....	3
STLTHGR3	100
STNPRSR3	70
STOVE7R3	49
STRAGER3	2
STRTHRPP	86
STRTMNPP.....	86
STSACHR3	54
STSCOMR3.....	55
STSHTHR3	54
STSLVGR3.....	54

STSMGRR3	79
ST SRLGR3	55
ST SRLTR3	54
STSSCHR3.....	7
STSS ECR3	55
STSSFER3.....	55
STSWHLR3.....	54
STUDYGR3.....	67
STUDYR3	13
SUPCHDR3	67
SUPENDR3	63
SUPFRQR3.....	63
SUPKNDR3	62
SUPPRGID	62
SUPWHOR3.....	62

T

TABCH7R3.....	48
TCHHITR3.....	100
TCHRR3	37
TCHTHRR3.....	78
TCPHOTR3.....	78
TCPHYUR3.....	78
TESTLANG	95
THLNGCH	98
TKNEXMR3.....	77
TLKPAYR3	68
TLTSEGR3	79
TMABSTR3	76
TMEEXTR3.....	8
TMONINR3.....	85
TMSCMNR3.....	78
TOILETR3.....	46
TOILSCR3.....	79
TRBFRNR3	100
TRFAIRR3	98
TRNSCHR3.....	75
TRTRECR3.....	50
TSFARMR3	67
TV7R3.....	48
TYPHTR3	47

U

UNHPPYR3	103
USECNR3	102

V

VALASTR3.....	61
VIDEO7R3.....	49
VLAMR301	15
VLAMR302	15
VLAMR303	15
VLAMR304	15

VLAMR306	15
VLAMR309	15
VLAMR310	15
VLAMR313	15
VLAMR314	15
VLAMR315	15
VLAMR316	15
VLAMR317	15
VLAMR353	15
VLAMR354	15
VLAMR355	16
VLAMR356	16
VLAMR357	16
VLAMR358	16
VNPRHSER3.....	19
VRBENHR	96
VRBENMN	96
VRBITM01	95
VRBITM02	95
VRBITM03	95
VRBITM04	96
VRBITM05	96
VRBITM06	96
VRBITM07	96
VRBITM08	96
VRBITM09	96
VRBITM10	96
VRBITM11	96
VRBITM12	96
VRBITM13	96
VRBITM14	96
VRBITM15	96
VRBITM16	96
VRBITM17	96
VRBITM18	96
VRBITM19	96
VRBITM20	96
VRBITM21	96
VRBITM22	96
VRBITM23	96
VRBITM24	96
VRBLNGAD	96
VRBLNGCH	96
VRBLNGTS	97
VRBLST10	96
VRBLST5	96
VRBSTHR	95
VRBSTMN	95

VSIMPR3	86
VUSLTMR3	9
VUSNOWR3	9

W

WAITTMR3.....	50
WALLR3.....	44
WGHDOCR3	54
WHLNR31.....	19
WHLNR32.....	19
WHLNR33.....	19
WHNOHLR3	51
WHOHLPR3	34
WHRCNDR3	102
WHYCHR3	38
WHYEXR31.....	7
WHYEXR32.....	7
WHYEXR33.....	7
WHYNOTR3.....	3
WMISSCR3	76
WORKID	65
WPRVSNR3	82
WRKACTR3.....	65
WRKANMR3.....	69
WRKGASR3	69
WRKLGHR3	69
WRKNSYR3.....	69
WRKPAYR3.....	66
WRKPMPR3.....	16
WRKSEWR3.....	16
WRKSMYR3.....	69
WRKSUNR3	69
WRKTRCR3.....	16
WRRYFDR3.....	52
WRSPRR3	82
WRYLOTR3.....	102
WSHAFT3.....	102
WUSINR31	85
WUSINR32	85
WUSINR33	85

X

XSCTYPR3	78
----------------	----

Y

YOUALCR3.....	101
YRHLTHR3	80